

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis J. Hubel** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Amy Kent** ..... (503) 326-8240  
 Education: Lewis & Clark 1989 JD  
 Law Clerk **Kate McKeon** ..... (503) 326-8240  
 Courtroom Deputy **Kathleen Bartholomew** ..... (503) 326-8060  
 E-mail: kathleen\_bartholomew@orb.uscourts.gov Fax: (503) 326-8010

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) John Jelderks**

1227 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave., Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8310

**John Jelderks**

Judge, Oregon Circuit Court

Date of Birth: 1938  
 Education: Willamette 1964 JD

Began Service: July 11, 1991  
 Term Expires: July 10, 2007

**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon Circuit Court

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon**

1001 SW Fifth Ave., Rm. 700, Portland, OR 97204  
 Tel: (503) 326-2231 Tel: (503) 326-5650 (PACER)  
 Tel: (503) 326-2249 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 726-2227 (Toll Free VCIS)

**Number of Judgeships: 5****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Terence H. Dunn** ..... (503) 326-2231  
 Education: Lewis & Clark 1974 JD  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Charlene M. Hiss** ..... (503) 326-2231  
 Education: USC 1996 MPA  
 Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Eugene **Mark Hinnen** ..... (541) 465-6448  
 151 W. Seventh Ave., Ste. 300, Eugene, OR 97401  
 P.O. Box 1335, Eugene, OR 97440  
 Education: Denver 1978 MS  
 Director of Information Technology  
**John W. Wester** ..... (503) 326-2231 ext. 181  
 Financial Administrator **Marla J. McDonald** ..... (503) 326-2231 ext. 175  
 Administrative Assistant  
**Kathleen N. Normile** ..... (503) 326-2231 ext. 169  
 E-mail: kathleen\_normile@orb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Albert E. Radcliffe**

151 W. Seventh Ave., Ste. 300, Eugene, OR 97401  
 P.O. Box 1335, Eugene, OR 97440  
 Tel: (541) 465-6802 Fax: (541) 465-6899

**Albert E. Radcliffe**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Oregon 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: December 1983  
 Term Expires: 2016

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1973-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1977)

**Current Memberships:** Lane County Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Howard J. Newman** ..... (541) 465-6802  
 Education: Oregon 1984 JD

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Albert E. Radcliffe** *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Virginia Denney** ..... (541) 465-6802  
 E-mail: ginger\_denney@orb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth L. Perris**

1001 SW Fifth Ave., Rm. 700, Portland, OR 97204  
 Tel: (503) 326-4173

**Elizabeth L. Perris**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: UC Berkeley 1972 AB; UC Davis 1975 JD  
 Began Service: April 1984  
 Term Expires: 2016

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court (1976-1977)

**Government:** Bankruptcy Trustee, United States Bankruptcy Court

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit (1984-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, McMenamin, Joseph, Babener, Greene and Perris (1977-1982); Partner, Greene and Perris (1983-1984)

**Current Memberships:** California State Bar; Oregon State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Diane Bridge** ..... (503) 326-5107

Education: Oregon 1985 JD

Law Clerk **Juliet Kaestner** ..... (503) 326-4173

Education: Lewis & Clark 2003 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Frank R. Alley III**

151 W. Seventh Ave., Ste. 300, Eugene, OR 97401  
 P.O. Box 1335, Eugene, OR 97440

Tel: (541) 465-6767 Fax: (541) 465-6898

**Frank R. Alley III**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Seattle 1976 JD;  
 Wesleyan U 1971 BA  
 Began Service: January 1995  
 Term Expires: January 2009

**Judicial:** Pro Tem, Oregon Circuit Court

**Legal Practice:** Fowler, Alley & McNair (1977-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Oregon State Bar; Roland Rodman Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lee Brice** ..... (541) 465-6767

Education: Oregon 1992 JD

Judicial Assistant **Barbara Ivey** ..... (541) 465-6767

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn**

1001 SW Fifth Ave., Rm. 700, Portland, OR 97204  
 Tel: (503) 326-4175 Fax: (503) 326-5693  
 E-mail: randall\_dunn@orb.uscourts.gov

**Randall L. Dunn**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Northwestern 1972 BA;  
 Stanford 1975 JD  
 Began Service: February 1, 1998  
 Term Expires: January 31, 2012

**Academic:** Second, E-Flat Clarinet, Portland Opera Orchestra

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Berman & Giauque (1975-1976); Associate then Partner then Managing Partner, Copeland, Landye, Bennett and Wolf, LLP (1977-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar; Portland Opera Association; Washington State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **JoAnne Sherman** ..... (503) 326-5108

Education: Texas 1984 BA; Houston 1987 JD

Judicial Assistant **Karyn Cole** ..... (503) 326-4175

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Trish M. Brown**

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204-1141  
 Tel: (503) 326-4961 Fax: (503) 326-4125

E-mail: Trish\_Brown@orb.uscourts.gov

**Trish M. Brown**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
 Education: Wharton 1978 BS;  
 Washington and Lee 1981 JD  
 Began Service: December 3, 1999  
 Term Expires: December 2, 2013

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Glen M. Williams, United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Lane Powell Spears Lubersky, LLP (1982-1988); Partner, Lane Powell Spears Lubersky, LLP (1988-1998); Special Counsel and Shareholder, Farleigh, Wada & Witt, PC (1998-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Oregon State Bar; Virginia State Bar; Washington State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nancy Cameron Antal** ..... (503) 326-6336

E-mail: Nancy\_Antal@orb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Illinois 1972 BA;  
 Lewis & Clark 1988 JD

Judicial Assistant **Suzanne Marx** ..... (503) 326-6334

E-mail: Suzanne\_Marx@orb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Portland State 1978 BA

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-7704 Fax: (215) 580-2164

Internet: www.paed.uscourts.gov

Internet: pacer.paed.uscourts.gov (PACER)

**Number of Judgeships: 23**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Berks, Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Lancaster, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton and Philadelphia

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Michael E. Kunz** ..... (267) 299-7091

Education: St Joseph's U 1970 BS, 1981 MBA Fax: (267) 299-7114  
 Administrative & Systems Chief Deputy

**Marlene McHugh Anderson** ..... (267) 299-7032

Education: Villanova 1978 BA

Operations Chief Deputy **Joseph Rodgers** ..... (267) 299-7037

Education: St Bonaventure 1965 BA;  
 Notre Dame Sem 1969 MA

Chief Federal Public Defender

**Maureen Kearney Rowley** ..... (215) 928-1100

Education: Temple 1980 JD Fax: (215) 928-1112

Chief Probation Officer **Daniel Blahusch** ..... (215) 597-7950

Fax: (215) 597-8701

Chief Pretrial Services Officer **James R. Stoyko** ..... (267) 299-4400

Education: Kutztown 1975 BS Fax: (267) 299-5100

Property and Procurement Administrator

**Michael Sienkiewicz** ..... (267) 299-7030

**Chambers of Chief Judge James T. Giles**

17614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-0692 Fax: (215) 580-2147

**James T. Giles**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Amherst 1964 BA; Yale 1967 LLB

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Field Attorney, National Labor Relations Board (1967-1968)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Pepper, Hamilton & Scheetz (1968-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Barristers Association; Federal Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Roman Chaban** ..... (267) 299-7302

Education: Notre Dame 1998 BA;

Villanova 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Alva C. Mather** ..... (267) 299-7304

Education: Pennsylvania 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Catherine Meza** ..... (267) 299-7303

Secretary **Chris Murphy-Casper** ..... (267) 299-7301

E-mail: chris\_casper@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Temple 1986 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Harvey Bartle III**

16614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-2693 Fax: (215) 580-2154</p

**Chambers of District Judge Harvey Bartle III** *continued*

**Government:** Insurance Commissioner, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1979-1980); Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1980-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Dechert, Price & Rhoads (1967-1979); Partner, Dechert, Price & Rhoads (1981-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1966-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Rogers** ..... (215) 597-2693  
Education: Virginia 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Stacey L. Brown** ..... (215) 597-2693  
Education: Temple 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Charles Rombeau** ..... (215) 597-2693  
Education: Pennsylvania 2004 JD  
Judicial Secretary **Frances C. Porreca** ..... (215) 597-2693

**Chambers of District Judge Stewart Dalzell**

10613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106-1705  
Tel: (215) 597-9773 Fax: (215) 580-2156  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Stewart\_Dalzell@paed.uscourts.gov

**Stewart Dalzell**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Wharton 1965 BS;  
Pennsylvania 1969 JD  
Began Service: October 7, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Visiting Lecturer, Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania (1969-1970)

**Corporate:** Financial Analyst, National Broadcasting Company (1965-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Drinker, Biddle & Reath (1970-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Junior Legal Club; University of Pennsylvania American Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kristina Medic** ..... (215) 597-9773  
Education: NYU 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Luke Pazicky** ..... (215) 597-9773  
Education: Washington U (MO) 2004 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Eileen Adler** ..... (267) 299-7399  
Court Reporter **Paul McGowan** ..... (215) 925-1918  
Secretary **Joanne Tyer** ..... (215) 597-9773

**Chambers of District Judge John R. Padova**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 17613, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-1178

**John R. Padova**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Villanova 1956 AB; Temple 1959 JD

Began Service: March 31, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Marcu & Marcu (1960-1961); Partner, Solo, Bergman, Trommer & Padova (and successor firms) (1962-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army National Guard (1959-1964); United States Army Reserve (1964-1968)

**Chambers of District Judge John R. Padova** *continued***Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Geraldine M. "Gerrie" Keane** ..... (215) 597-1178

**Chambers of District Judge J. Curtis Joyner**

8613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-1537 Fax: (215) 580-2312

E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_J\_Curtis\_Joyner@paed.uscourts.gov

**J. Curtis Joyner**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Central State 1971 BS; Howard U 1974 JD

Began Service: April 13, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant, Chief Deputy, then First Assistant District Attorney, County of Chester, Pennsylvania (1975-1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Chester County (1987-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1975-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Chester County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sherilyn Frey** ..... (215) 597-1537  
Education: Widener 1984 JD

Law Clerk **Jordana L. Greenwald** ..... (215) 597-1537  
Education: Temple 2004 JD

Judicial Secretary **Nancy Jussen** ..... (215) 597-1537  
Education: Delaware 1973 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Eduardo C. Robreno**

11614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-4073

**Eduardo C. Robreno**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Westfield State 1967 BA;  
Massachusetts 1969 MA;  
Rutgers (Camden) 1978 JD

Began Service: July 27, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush



**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Rutgers Law School

**Government:** Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1978-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Meltzer & Schiffirin (1981-1986); Fox, Rothschild, O'Brien & Frankel (1987-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Law Institute; Judicial Conference Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy Rules

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Diana Winters** ..... (215) 597-4073  
Education: New York Law 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Lauren Gates** ..... (215) 597-4073  
Education: Villanova 2005 JD

Law Clerk **M. Jared Littman** ..... (215) 597-4073  
Education: Rutgers 2003 JD

Judicial Secretary **Trudy Oliver** ..... (215) 597-4073

**Chambers of District Judge Anita B. Brody**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1744  
Tel: (215) 597-3978 Fax: (215) 580-2356  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Anita\_B\_Brody@paed.uscourts.gov

**Anita B. Brody**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Wellesley 1955 BA; Columbia 1958 JD

Began Service: 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1979-1980)

**Government:** Law Apprentice and Deputy Assistant Attorney General, State of New York (1958-1959)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 38th Judicial District (1981-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Duryea, Lazalere & Hepburn (1973-1979); Private Practice (1979-1980); Partner, Brody, Brown & Hepburn (1980-1981)

**Nonprofit:** Board of Visitors, Columbia Law School

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Matrimonial Lawyers; American Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges; Temple Inn of Court; Women's Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Leonard Braman** ..... (267) 299-7432  
E-mail: leonard\_braman@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Monica E. Eav** ..... (267) 299-7434  
E-mail: monica\_eav@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Rachel LaBush** ..... (267) 299-7433  
E-mail: rachel\_labush@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Court Reporter and Criminal Deputy Clerk

**James F. G. Scheidt** ..... (267) 299-7439  
E-mail: james\_scheidt@paed.uscourts.gov

Secretary and Civil Deputy Clerk **Marie O'Donnell** ..... (215) 597-3978  
E-mail: marie\_o'donnell@paed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Bruce W. Kauffman**

5613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-0888 Fax: (215) 580-2281

**Bruce W. Kauffman**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Pennsylvania 1956 BA; Yale 1959 LLB

Began Service: January 20, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1995-2001)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Vincent S. Haneman, Superior Court of New Jersey, Appellate Division (1959-1960)

**Corporate:** Chairman of the Board, USABancShares, Inc (1995-1997)

**Judicial:** Justice, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1980-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman (1960-1965); Partner, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman (1965-1980); Chairman, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman LLP (1982-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers, Fellow; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; International Academy of Trial Lawyers

**Staff**

Secretary **Patricia Feldman** ..... (267) 299-7441

**Chambers of District Judge Mary A. McLaughlin**

3809 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (267) 299-7600 Fax: (267) 299-5071  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Mary\_A\_McLaughlin@paed.uscourts.gov

**Mary A. McLaughlin**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Gwynedd-Mercy 1968 BA; Bryn Mawr 1969 MA; Pennsylvania 1976 JD

Began Service: May 31, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Assistant Professor of Law, Vanderbilt University School of Law (1984-1986); Adjunct Professor, University of Pennsylvania Law School (1988); Adjunct Professor, Rutgers University School of Law (1989)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley S. Brotman, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1980-1984); Chief Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, Subcommittee on Terrorism, Technology and Government Information, United States Senate (1995)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Arnold & Porter (1977-1980); Associate, Dechert Price & Rhoads (1986-1988); Partner, Dechert Price & Rhoads (1988-2000)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jenny R. Chou** ..... (267) 299-7600  
Education: Yale JD

Law Clerk **Alexander R. Cochran** ..... (267) 299-7600  
Education: Pennsylvania JD

Law Clerk **Anne E. Green** ..... (267) 299-7600  
Education: Pennsylvania JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of District Judge Petrese B. Tucker** *continued*

Law Clerk **Mark Lee** ..... (267) 299-7615  
 E-mail: mark\_lee@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: North Carolina 1996 BA;  
 Temple 2004 JD  
 Court Reporter **Nancy O'Neill** ..... (215) 592-4707  
 Secretary **Carol Dandy** ..... (267) 299-7610  
 E-mail: Carol\_Dandy@paed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Berle M. Schiller**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 5614,  
 Philadelphia, PA 19106-1797  
 Tel: (267) 299-7620 Fax: (267) 299-5073

**Berle M. Schiller**  
District Judge

Education: Bowdoin 1965 BA; NYU 1968 JD  
 Began Service: June 6, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Government:** Deputy Director of Personnel, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Deputy, Narcotics Strike Force; Deputy Attorney General, Department of Justice, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1971-1972); Chief Counsel, Federal Transit Administration, United States Department of Transportation (1994-1996)

**Judicial:** Judge, Superior Court of Pennsylvania (1996-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Blank, Rome, Comisky, McCauley, LLP (1968-1969); Partner, Astor, Weiss, Kaplan & Rosenblum (1972-1993)

**Military Service:** Officer, United States Army Reserve (1968); Captain, Pennsylvania National Guard (1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; National Conference of Federal Trial Judges, Executive Committee

**Staff**

Civil Deputy Clerk **Jean Pennie** ..... (267) 299-7621  
 E-mail: Jean\_Pennie@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Criminal Deputy Clerk **Christopher Campoli** ..... (267) 299-7629  
 E-mail: chris\_campoli@paed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge R. Barclay Surrick**

8614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7630 Fax: (267) 299-5074

**R. Barclay Surrick**  
District Judge

Education: Dickinson Col 1960 BA; Dickinson 1965 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM  
 Began Service: July 14, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Part-Time Attorney, Office of the Public Defender, County of Delaware, MD (1965-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Common Pleas, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1978-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Basil C. Clare, Esq. (1965-1966); Sole Practitioner, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1966-1967); Associate, Lutz Fronfield Labrum & Knapp (1967-1969)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Leona Goldshaw** ..... (267) 299-7633  
 Law Clerk **Christopher Seaman** ..... (267) 299-7632  
 Law Clerk **Christopher Zubowicz** ..... (267) 299-7634  
 Courtroom Deputy **James Finnegan** ..... (267) 299-7639  
 Civil Deputy/Secretary **Kelly Lovett** ..... (267) 299-7630

**Chambers of District Judge Legrome D. Davis**

6614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7650 Fax: (267) 299-5076  
 E-mail: Chambers\_of\_judge\_legrome\_davis@paed.uscourts.gov

**Legrome D. Davis**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Princeton 1973 BA; Rutgers 1976 JD  
 Began Service: May 3, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Attorney, General Counsel Office, University of Pennsylvania (1987)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1977-1980); Attorney, Crime Commission, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1980-1981); Assistant Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1981-1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Common Pleas, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1987-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Emily Cohen** ..... (267) 299-7650  
 Law Clerk **Brian Ercole** ..... (267) 299-7650  
 Law Clerk **Jessica Rassler** ..... (267) 299-7650  
 Civil Deputy/Secretary **Carol Sampson** ..... (267) 299-7650  
 E-mail: carol\_sampson@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Criminal Court Room Deputy **Marcella El-Shabazz** ..... (267) 299-7659  
 E-mail: Marcella\_El-Shabazz@paed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Cynthia M. Rufe**

4000 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741  
 Tel: (267) 299-7490 Fax: (267) 299-5077

E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_cynthia\_m\_rufe@paed.uscourts.gov

**Cynthia M. Rufe**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Adelphi 1970 BA;  
 SUNY (Buffalo) 1977 JD  
 Began Service: June 10, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush



**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1977-1982); Deputy Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1980-1981); Solicitor, Children & Youth Social Services Agency, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1984-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, Bucks County Court of Common Pleas (1994-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Newman Leverett III** ..... (267) 299-7493  
 Law Clerk **Marybeth Putnick** ..... (267) 299-7494  
 Law Clerk **Frank M. Scaduto** ..... (267) 299-7492  
 Court Clerk **Erica Pratt** ..... (267) 299-7499  
 Secretary/Deputy Court Clerk **Velma T. White** ..... (267) 299-7490

**Chambers of District Judge Michael M. Bayson**

3810 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7520 Fax: (267) 299-5078

**Michael M. Bayson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: Pennsylvania 1961 BS, 1964 LLB  
 Began Service: July 12, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph Sloane, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County (1965)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, District of Philadelphia, Office of the District Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice (1988-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1970-1974); Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1974-1988); Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1993-2002)

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy [Criminal] **Lenora Kashner** ..... (267) 299-7529  
 E-mail: lenora\_kashner@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Rutgers BS  
 Secretary and Courtroom Deputy [Civil] **Lynn Meyer** ..... (267) 299-7520  
 E-mail: lynn\_meyer@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Temple BS

**Chambers of District Judge Timothy J. Savage**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 7614, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7480

E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_timothy\_j\_savage@paed.uscourts.gov

**Timothy J. Savage**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Assumption Col 1968 AB; Temple 1971 JD  
 Began Service: August 19, 2002

**Government:** Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1977-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, MacCoy, Evans & Lewis (1971-1974); Partner, Savage and Ciccone (1974-1976); Timothy J. Savage, PC (1976-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mani Namita** ..... (267) 299-7480  
 Law Clerk **Joshua Roberts** ..... (267) 299-7480  
 E-mail: joshua\_roberts@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Harry Grace** ..... (267) 299-7599  
 E-mail: harry\_grace@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Bernadette Haas** ..... (267) 299-7480  
 E-mail: bernadette\_haas@paed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Gene E.K. Pratter**

United States Courthouse, 601 Market Street, # 5118,  
 Philadelphia, PA 19106-1752  
 Tel: (267) 299-7350 Fax: (267) 299-5070

**Gene E.K. Pratter**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: February 25, 1949  
 Education: Stanford 1971 AB; Pennsylvania 1975 JD  
 Began Service: June 18, 2004  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** General Counsel, Duane Morris LLP

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jacqueline B. Penrod** ..... (267) 299-7354  
 E-mail: jacqueline\_penrod@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Temple 2002 JD

Secretary/Deputy Clerk **Rose A. Barber** ..... (267) 299-7352

E-mail: rose\_barber@paed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Paul S. Diamond**

601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7730

**Paul S. Diamond**  
District Judge

Began Service: June 2004  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of District Judge Lawrence F. Stengel**

601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (267) 299-7760

**Lawrence F. Stengel**  
District Judge

Began Service: June 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of District Judge Juan R. Sanchez**

601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (267) 299-7780

**Juan R. Sanchez**  
District Judge

Began Service: July 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of Senior Judge John P. Fullam**

15614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1708  
Tel: (215) 597-0436 Fax: (215) 580-2136

**John P. Fullam**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: Villanova 1942 BS; Harvard 1948 JD  
Began Service: August 11, 1966  
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Bucks County (1960-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hugh B. Eastburn Law Office (1948-1950); Partner, Eastburn, Begley & Fullam (1950-1960)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Law Institute; Bucks County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nicole L. Herman** ..... (267) 299-7452  
Education: Michigan State 1987 BA;  
Pennsylvania 1990 JD  
Secretary **Isabell C. McIntyre** ..... (267) 299-7451  
Education: International Col 1999 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles R. Weiner**

6613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 923-4450 Fax: (215) 580-2151

**Charles R. Weiner**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922  
Education: Pennsylvania 1947 BA; Temple 1949 LLB; Pennsylvania 1968 MA, 1972 PhD  
Began Service: 1967

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

**Academic:** Instructor, University of Pennsylvania; Instructor, Temple University

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1952); State Senator (PA), Pennsylvania State Senate (1953-1967)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1951-1967)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1941-1945)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles R. Weiner** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Kimmelman** ..... (215) 923-4450  
Education: Trenton State 1983 BA; Temple 1986 JD  
Law Clerk **Christopher Lyding** ..... (215) 923-4450  
Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD  
Secretary **Carole Silver** ..... (215) 923-4450

**Chambers of Senior Judge Donald W. VanArtsdalen**

3040 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9650

**Donald W. VanArtsdalen**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919  
Education: Pennsylvania 1948 LLB  
Began Service: 1970

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Government:** District Attorney, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1954-1958)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, VanArtsdalen & Pratt (1948-1970)

**Military Service:** Canadian Army (1940-1942); United States Army (1942-1945)

**Chambers of Senior Judge J. William Ditter**

3040 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9640

**Note:** Senior Judge Ditter will be moving to a new location in November 2005. At press time, the address was not available.

**J. William Ditter**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: Ursinus 1943 BA; Pennsylvania 1948 LLB  
Began Service: December 2, 1970

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Clerk, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1948-1951); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1951-1955); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1956-1960)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1964-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Ditter & Ditter (and predecessor firms) (1948-1963)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Naval Reserve (1942-1968)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Clifford Scott Green**

15613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9149 Fax: (215) 580-2135

E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Clifford\_Scott\_Green@paed.uscourts.gov

**Clifford Scott Green**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Temple 1948 BS, 1951 JD  
Began Service: 1971

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Lecturer, Temple University (1968-1988); Instructor, William Penn Business Institute (1951-1952)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Clifford Scott Green** *continued*

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1954)

**Judicial:** Judge, County Court of Philadelphia (1964-1969); Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1969-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1951-1952); Partner, Norris, Green, Harris, and Higginbotham (1952-1964)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Barristers Association; National Bar Association; Temple University Law Board of Visitors

**Staff**

Senior Law Clerk **Leslie Marant** ..... (215) 597-9149  
Education: Temple 1991 BBA, 1996 JD, 1997 LLM

Law Clerk **Crystal Brown** ..... (215) 597-9149  
Education: Temple 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Darshan Kulkarni** ..... (215) 597-9149  
Education: Temple 2005 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Louis H. Pollak**

16613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9590 Fax: (215) 580-2133

**Louis H. Pollak**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922

Education: Harvard 1943 AB; Yale 1948 LLB

Began Service: September 8, 1978

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Faculty, Yale University (1955-1974); Faculty, University of Pennsylvania (1974-1978)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Wiley B. Rutledge, Supreme Court of the United States (1948-1949)

**Government:** Attorney and Special Assistant to Ambassador-at-Large Philip C. Jessup, United States Department of State (1951-1953)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison (1949-1951); Assistant Counsel, Amalgamated Clothing Workers (1954-1955)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; New York Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Samantha L. Chaifetz** ..... (267) 299-7532  
Education: Yale 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Brian Nelson** ..... (267) 299-7535  
Education: Yale 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Jesse K. Shumway** ..... (267) 299-7533  
Education: Texas 2004 JD

Deputy Clerk **Donna Bozzelli** ..... (267) 299-7539

Legal Assistant **Antonia Dewees** ..... (267) 299-7531

**Chambers of Senior Judge Norma L. Shapiro**

10614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9141 Fax: (215) 580-2146

**Norma L. Shapiro**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928

Education: Michigan 1948 BA; Pennsylvania 1951 JD

Began Service: September 1978

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Instructor, University of Pennsylvania Law School (1951-1952)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Horace Stern, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1951-1952)

**Legal Practice:** Associate Partner, Dechert (1956-1958); Associate Partner, Dechert (1967-1973); Partner, Dechert (1973-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association; Philadelphia Fellowship Commission; Philadelphia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Georgia Albert** ..... (215) 597-9141  
Education: Yale 1989 BA; UC Irvine 1993 MA;  
Yale 2004 JD

Law Clerk **John Shantanu Ghose** ..... (215) 597-9141  
Education: Michigan 1999 BA;  
Pennsylvania 2005 JD

Deputy Clerk **Madeline Ward** ..... (267) 299-7549  
Secretary **Jacqueline Gallagher** ..... (215) 597-9141

**Chambers of Senior Judge Marvin Katz**

13613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-4405 Fax: (215) 580-2139

**Marvin Katz**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930

Education: Pennsylvania 1951 BA; Yale 1954 LLB

Began Service: August 1983

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis X. McClanahan, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1959-1960)

**Government:** Assistant to the Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service, United States Department of the Treasury (1977-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1954-1977); Mesirov, Gelman, Jaffe, Cramer & Jamieson (1981-1983)

**Staff**  
Secretary **Joanne B. Bryson** ..... (215) 597-4405

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas N. O'Neill, Jr.**

4007 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-2750 Fax: (215) 580-2137

**Thomas N. O'Neill, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928

Education: Catholic U 1950 AB; Pennsylvania 1953 LLB

Began Service: August 30,

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas N. O'Neill, Jr. continued**

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert F. Goodrich, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1953-1954); Law Clerk The Honorable Harold F. Burton, Supreme Court of the United States (1954-1955)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Montgomery, McCracken, Walker & Rhoads (1956-1983)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Air Reserve (1948-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; American Law Institute; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Alexis Cocco</b> .....	(215) 597-2750
Law Clerk <b>Peter Smith</b> .....	(215) 597-2750
Deputy Clerk <b>Charles Ervin</b> .....	(215) 597-2750
Secretary <b>Suzanne Pedrick</b> .....	(215) 597-2750

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edmund V. Ludwig**  
12614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106-1775  
Tel: (215) 580-2030 Fax: (215) 580-2142  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Edmund\_V\_Ludwig@paed.uscourts.gov

**Edmund V. Ludwig**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Harvard 1949 AB, 1952 LLB  
Began Service: October 17, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Faculty, Pennsylvania College of the Judiciary (1974-1985); Presenter, Villanova Law School, Institute for Correctional Law (1975-1977); Visiting Lecturer, Temple Law School (1977-1982); Clinical Associate Professor, Hahnemann University, PA (1977-1985); Faculty, University of Pennsylvania, Center for Studies (1981-1982); Faculty, National Institute of Trial Advocacy, Boulder, Colorado (1982); Faculty, National Institute of Trial Advocacy, ALI-ABA (1982-1983); Lecturer in Law, Villanova Law School (Law & Mental Health) (1984-1997)

**Government:** Commissioner, Juvenile Court Judges' Commission (1978-1985)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Seventh Judicial District, Bucks County (1968-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1956-1960); Partner, Barnes, Biester & Ludwig (1960-1968)

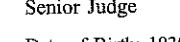
**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1956)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law Institute; Bucks County Bar Association; Bucks County Inn of Courts; Director and Chair, Federal Judges Association; Harvard Law School Association; Juvenile Justice Alliance of Greater Philadelphia; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy Clerk <b>Kathryne Crispell</b> .....	(267) 299-7589
Fax: (267) 299-7588	
Judicial Secretary <b>Cathy Luongo</b> .....	(267) 299-7581

**Chambers of Senior Judge Lowell A. Reed, Jr.**  
4001 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-0022

**Lowell A. Reed, Jr.**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Wisconsin 1952 BBA; Temple 1958 JD  
Began Service: May 6, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Lecturer, Temple University School of Law (1966-1981)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Ethan Allen Doty, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1958)

**Legal Practice:** Trial Counsel, The PMA Group (1958-1963); Rawle & Henderson (1963-1988)

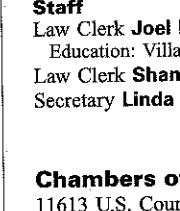
**Military Service:** Lieutenant Commander, United States Naval Reserve (1952-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia Bar Association; Temple American Inn of Court; United States Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Joel Lang</b> .....	(215) 597-0022
Education: Villanova 2000 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Shanna McCann</b> .....	(267) 597-0022
Secretary <b>Linda Chiaradio</b> .....	(215) 597-0022

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert F. Kelly**  
11613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106-1711  
Tel: (215) 597-0736

**Robert F. Kelly**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Villanova 1957 BS; Temple 1960 LLB  
Began Service: 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Lecturer, Villanova University Law School

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis J. Catania, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1964-1972)

**Government:** Prothonotary, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1972-1976)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1976-1987)

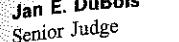
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1961-1962); Private Practice (1962-1964); Private Practice (1964-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Delaware County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Trial Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Kathleen McNabb</b> .....	(267) 299-7314
Law Clerk <b>Sean B. O'Connell</b> .....	(267) 299-7312
Law Clerk <b>(Vacant)</b> .....	(267) 299-7313
Secretary <b>Maureen Mattern</b> .....	(215) 597-0736

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jan E. DuBois**  
12613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-5579 Fax: (215) 580-2141  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_jan\_e\_dubois@paed.uscourts.gov

**Jan E. DuBois**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Pennsylvania 1952 BS; Yale 1957 LLB  
Began Service: 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Faculty, Academy of Advocacy, Temple University School of Law; Faculty, Pennsylvania Bar Institute; Faculty, American Law Institute

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harry E. Kalodner, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1957-1958)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, White and Williams (1958-1988)

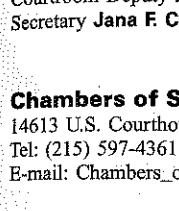
**Military Service:** Captain (retired), United States Army (1952-1954)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Mari Bonthuis</b> .....	(267) 299-7333
Law Clerk <b>Jonathan Miller</b> .....	(267) 299-7332
Law Clerk <b>Elora Mukherjee</b> .....	(267) 299-7335
Courtroom Deputy <b>Andrew Follmer</b> .....	(215) 597-5579
Secretary <b>Jana F. Caldwell</b> .....	(215) 597-5579

**Chambers of Senior Judge William H. Yohn, Jr.**  
14613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-4361 Fax: (215) 580-2161  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_William\_H\_Yohn@paed.uscourts.gov

**William H. Yohn, Jr.**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Princeton 1957 BA; Yale 1960 JD  
Began Service: September 23, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Representative William H. Yohn (PA), Pennsylvania House of Representatives (1968-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1962-1965)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1981-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Binder, Yohn & Kalis (1971-1981); Partner, Wells, Campbell, Reynier & Yohn (1961-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1960-1965)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Montgomery Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Annemarie Bridy</b> .....	(267) 299-7373
Law Clerk <b>Tony Newman</b> .....	(267) 299-7372
Law Clerk <b>Anthony Pellegrino</b> .....	(267) 299-7374
Secretary/Deputy Clerk <b>Rita L. Polkowski</b> .....	(267) 299-7371

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald L. Buckwalter**  
14614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1755  
Tel: (215) 597-3084

**Ronald L. Buckwalter**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Franklin & Marshall 1958 AB; William & Mary 1962 BCL  
Began Service: April 20, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Bowman (1966-1970)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney and District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1970-1980)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Second Judicial Circuit, Lancaster County (1980-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1963-1971); Attorney, Legal Aid (1964-1966); Partner, Shirk, Reist and Buckwalter (1971-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army National Guard (1962-1968)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges' Association; Lancaster Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Robert Clayton Alspach</b> .....	(215) 597-3084
Education: Texas 2002 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Michelle Ofner</b> .....	(215) 597-3084
Education: Rutgers (Camden) 2005 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Kara Lynn Petteway</b> .....	(215) 597-3084
Education: North Carolina 2005 JD	
Courtroom Deputy <b>Matthew J. Higgins</b> .....	(267) 299-7369
Education: Villanova 1981 BA	
Judicial Secretary <b>Sharon Lippi</b> .....	(215) 597-3084

**Chambers of Senior Judge Herbert J. Hutton**  
9614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-5646

**Herbert J. Hutton**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Lincoln U (PA) 1959 AB; Temple 1962 JD  
Began Service: September 6, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Appeal Hearing Officer, Board of Taxes and Board of Review, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1982-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Norris, Brown & Hall (1964-1969); Sole Practitioner (1969-1988)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Melissa Grubbs</b> .....	(267) 299-7343
Law Clerk <b>Justin Kufman</b> .....	(267) 299-7342
Courtroom Deputy <b>Steven P. Iannacone</b> .....	(267) 299-7349
Secretary <b>(Vacant)</b> .....	(267) 299-7341

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge M. Faith Angell**  
3030 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-6079 Fax: (215) 580-2165



**M. Faith Angell**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Mount Holyoke AB; Temple JD  
Began Service: May 14, 1990  
Term Expires: May 14, 2006

**Academic:** Lecturer, Temple University School of Law (1973-1994).  
**Government:** Chief Social Worker, Family Court Division, Defender Association of Philadelphia; Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1971-1972); Assistant Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Deputy Attorney General and Chief Civil Litigation Division, Eastern Regional Office, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1974-1978); Regional Counsel, Interstate Commerce Commission (1978-1980); Regional Director, Interstate Commerce Commission (1980-1988)

**Judicial:** Administrative Law Judge, Office of Hearings and Appeals, Social Security Administration (1988-1990).

**Nonprofit:** Director, Social Service Department, Wills Eye Hospital

**Current Memberships:** Academy of Certified Social Workers; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Judith J. Kiesel** ..... (215) 597-6079  
Education: Temple 1990 JD  
Law Clerk **Leslie F. Stott** ..... (215) 597-6079  
Education: Cleveland-Marshall 1982 JD  
Secretary and Deputy Clerk **Shelli L. MacElderry** ..... (267) 299-7671  
Education: Holy Family 2002 BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Arnold C. Rapoport**  
Edward N. Cahn U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 504 West Hamilton Street, Suite 3401, Allentown, PA 18101  
Tel: (610) 776-0369 Fax: (610) 776-0379

**Arnold C. Rapoport**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Muhlenberg 1954 BA; Temple 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1975  
Term Expires: 2008

**Government:** Assistant County Solicitor, Office of the County Solicitor, United States Department of Human Services (1978)

**Legal Practice:** Senior Partner, Perkin, Rapoport & Feldman (1975-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
Legal Secretary **Doreen Karver** ..... (610) 776-0369

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles B. Smith**  
3000 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-0421 Fax: (215) 597-6125

**Charles B. Smith**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Dickinson 1962 BA, 1965 JD  
Began Service: June 1, 1992  
Term Expires: 2008

**Government:** Juvenile Master and Mental Health Review Officer, County of Chester, Pennsylvania (1976-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Chester County (1981-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Organizer and Executive Director, Legal Aid of Chester County, Inc. (1970-1973); Senior Partner, Smith, Lachall, Brion, Fetter and Cohen

**Military Service:** United States Army, Judge Advocate General's Corps (1965-1970); United States Army Reserve (1970-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Chester County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer C. Hart** ..... (215) 597-0421  
Education: Rutgers 1994 BA, 1997 JD  
Law Clerk **Sandra G. Zeidman** ..... (215) 597-0421  
Education: SUNY (Binghamton) 1994 BA;  
Temple 1997 JD  
Secretary **Antoinette R. "Toni" Wambold** ..... (215) 597-0421

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas J. Rueter**

3038 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-0048 Fax: (215) 580-2392

**Thomas J. Rueter**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Scranton 1977 BA; Dickinson 1980 JD  
Began Service: February 22, 1994  
Term Expires: February 2010

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph L. McGlynn, Jr., United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1980-1982)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1985-1990); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Chief Narcotics Section, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1990-1994)

**Legal Practice:** White & Williams (1982-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Historical Society of Pennsylvania

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Beth Cannon Bensley** ..... (215) 597-0048  
Education: Villanova 1996 JD  
Law Clerk **Susan Deasy** ..... (215) 597-0048  
E-mail: Susan\_Deasy@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Temple 1987 JD  
Law Clerk **Denise M. Speranza** ..... (215) 597-0048  
E-mail: Denise\_Speranza@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Temple 1993 JD  
Secretary/Deputy Clerk **Lisa Tipping** ..... (215) 597-0048

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Carol Sandra Moore Wells**  
3016 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1725  
Tel: (215) 597-7833 Fax: (215) 580-2157  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_magistrate\_judge\_carol\_sandra\_moore\_wells@paed.uscourts.gov

**Carol Sandra Wells**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Pennsylvania 1985 JD  
Began Service: June 3, 1996  
Term Expires: June 2012

**Academic:** Co-Founder and Lead Teacher, Lotus Academy (1978-1984)

**Government:** Senior Attorney, City of Philadelphia (1987-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk/Office Manager, Nichols, Nichols, Clark & New Kirk (1978-1984); Litigation Associate, Pincus, Verlin, Hahn & Reich, P.C. (1985-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Barristers' Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judge's Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Bar Association, Women Lawyer's Division; Philadelphia Bar Association; Temple American Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mary Kay Chuey** ..... (215) 597-7712  
Education: Temple 1989 JD; Miami BS  
Law Clerk **Kimberly N. Henderson** ..... (215) 597-7713  
Education: Virginia BA; Villanova 2004 JD  
Deputy/Secretary **Edward Andrews** ..... (215) 597-7833  
Education: Cheyney 1986 BS

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jacob P. Hart**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Rm. 3006, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-2733 Fax: (215) 580-2163  
E-mail: Judge\_Jacob\_Hart@paed.uscourts.gov

**Jacob P. Hart**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Pennsylvania 1963 BA, 1967 JD  
Began Service: November 17, 1997  
Term Expires: November 2013  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Samuel J. Roberts, Pennsylvania Supreme Court (1967-1968)

**Government:** Director, Enforcement Division, United States Environmental Protection Agency (1972); Director, Appellate Mediation Program, Third Circuit Court of Appeals (1995-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Schnader, Harrison, Segal & Lewis (1968-1971); Schnader, Harrison, Segal & Lewis (1973-1995)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Laura Heller** ..... (215) 597-2733  
Education: Georgetown 1990 JD  
Law Clerk **Anna Marie Plum** ..... (215) 597-2733  
Education: Temple 1992 JD  
Courtroom Deputy/Secretary **Deborah A. Fettner** ..... (215) 597-2733

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Linda K. Caracappa**  
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Rm. 3042, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (267) 299-7640 Fax: (267) 299-5075

**Linda K. Caracappa**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: November 17, 2000

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Peter B. Scuderi**

3015 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-2093 Fax: (215) 580-2160  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Magistrate\_Judge\_Peter\_B\_Scuderi@paed.uscourts.gov

**Peter B. Scuderi**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Temple 1949 BS; Duke 1952 LLB  
Began Service: December 11, 1974  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Hearing Examiner, Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board (1963-1971)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1952-1974)  
**Current Memberships:** Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Heather Gallagher-Tucker** ..... (267) 299-7743  
E-mail: HeatherTucker@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Temple 1995 JD  
Law Clerk **Ryan Watts** ..... (267) 299-7742  
E-mail: RyanWatts@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Queen's U (Canada) 1989 BA,  
1990 MA; Villanova 1998 JD  
Law Clerk **Natalie Zepp** ..... (215) 597-2093  
Paralegal **Maryellen Fox** ..... (215) 597-2093

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy R. Rice**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #3041, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (267) 299-7660

**Timothy R. Rice**  
Magistrate Judge

**Government:** Chief, Criminal Division, Pennsylvania - Eastern District, United States Department of Justice

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge David R. Strawbridge**

601 Market Street, Room 4006, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (267) 299-7790 Fax: (267) 299-5065  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Magistrate\_Judge\_David\_Strawbridge@paed.uscourts.gov

**David R. Strawbridge**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Brown 1967 BA; Villanova 1971 JD  
Began Service: April 26, 2005  
Term Expires: April 2013

**Staff**

Deputy Clerk **Sharon A. Hall** ..... (267) 299-7790  
E-mail: sharon.hall@paed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Bryan Petrella** ..... (267) 299-7790  
E-mail: Bryan\_Petrella@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Villanova 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Maren Reichert** ..... (267) 299-7790  
E-mail: maren\_reichert@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Temple 2000 JD

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania**

900 Market St., Ste. 400, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4299  
 Tel: (215) 408-4411 Tel: (215) 597-3501 (PACER)  
 Tel: (215) 597-8266 (PACER Registration)  
 Tel: (215) 597-2244 (VCIS) Fax: (215) 408-2995  
 Internet: pacer.paeb.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: www.paeb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 5

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Timothy B. McGrath** ..... (215) 408-4411  
 Education: Scranton 1984 BS; Temple 1987 JD

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Diane Weiss Sigmund**

900 Market Street, Suite 203, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4296  
 Tel: (215) 408-2978

**Diane Weiss Sigmund**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Temple 1977 JD  
 Began Service: October 1993  
 Term Expires: October 2007

**Legal Practice:** Blank, Rome, Comisky & McCauley

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alfonso Madrid** ..... (215) 408-2978  
 Education: Temple 1995 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Eileen Godfrey** ..... (215) 408-2803  
 Court Reporter **Margaret Gallagher** ..... (215) 408-2850  
 Judicial Assistant **Maxine Carson** ..... (215) 408-2978

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce I. Fox**

900 Market St., Ste. 202, Philadelphia, PA 19107  
 Tel: (215) 408-2974

**Bruce I. Fox**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: SUNY (Stony Brook) 1971 BS; Harvard 1975 JD  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Term Expires: 2014

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Pamela Elchert** ..... (215) 408-2974  
 Law Clerk **Martha Rogers** ..... (215) 408-2974

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas M. Twardowski**

301 Madison Bldg., 400 Washington St., Reading, PA 19601  
 Tel: (610) 320-5093

**Note:** Bankruptcy Judge Thomas M. Twardowski has announced his retirement, effective February 5, 2006.

**Thomas M. Twardowski**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Notre Dame 1962 BA;  
 Villanova 1965 JD  
 Began Service: April 28, 1975  
 Term Expires: 2013

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1965-1967)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1967-1971); Private Practice (1971-1974)

**Current Memberships:** Berks County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Pauline Felice Kohler** ..... (610) 320-5093  
 Education: Villanova 1984 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Celeste Wilson** ..... (610) 320-5093

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Stephen Raslavich**

900 Market St., Ste. 204, Philadelphia, PA 19107  
 Tel: (215) 408-2982

**Stephen Raslavich**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Began Service: 1993  
 Term Expires: 2007

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Kevin J. Carey**

U.S. Bankruptcy Court, 900 Market St., Ste. 201,  
 Philadelphia, PA 19107-4296  
 Tel: (215) 408-2970

**Kevin J. Carey**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
 Education: Penn State 1976 BA; Villanova 1979 JD  
 Began Service: January 25, 2001  
 Term Expires: 2015

**Legal Practice:** Fox, Rothschild, O'Brien & Frankel, LLP

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Janet I. Moore** ..... (215) 408-2970  
 Judicial Assistant **Carmen Stratford** ..... (215) 408-2971

**United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania**

P.O. Box 1148, Scranton, PA 18501  
 P.O. Box 983, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building, 240 West Third Street,  
 Suite 218, Williamsport, PA 17701  
 Tel: (570) 207-5600 Fax: (570) 207-5650  
 Tel: (717) 221-3920 (Harrisburg Division)  
 Fax: (717) 221-3959 (Harrisburg Division)  
 Tel: (570) 323-6380 (Williamsport Division)  
 Fax: (570) 323-0636 (Williamsport Division)  
 E-mail: mdpacourt@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: www.pamd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Adams, Bradford, Cameron, Carbon, Centre, Clinton, Columbia, Cumberland, Dauphin, Franklin, Fulton, Huntingdon, Juniata, Lackawanna, Lebanon, Luzerne, Lycoming, Mifflin, Monroe, Montour, Northumberland, Perry, Pike, Potter, Schuylkill, Snyder, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Tioga, Union, Wayne, Wyoming and York

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Mary E. D'Andrea** ..... (570) 207-5600  
 E-mail: Mary\_D'Andrea@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Assistant **Roseanne Pucilowski** ..... (570) 207-5682  
 E-mail: Roseanne\_Pucilowski@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5689  
 Chief Deputy Clerk - Harrisburg **Gary Hollinger** ..... (717) 221-3920  
 Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
 E-mail: gary\_hollinger@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk - Scranton **Cathy Dolinish** ..... (570) 207-5600  
 E-mail: cathy\_dolinish@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5689  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Harrisburg **Pete Welsh** ..... (717) 221-3920  
 Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
 E-mail: pete\_welsh@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Williamsport **Thomas C. Miller** ..... (570) 323-6380  
 240 West Third Street, Suite 218, Williamsport, PA 17108  
 E-mail: tom\_c\_miller@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Operations Manager **Kevin T. Calpin** ..... (570) 207-5600  
 E-mail: kevin\_calpin@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Systems Manager **Fred Skaluba** ..... (570) 207-5620  
 E-mail: fred\_skaluba@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5650  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **Erin Butler Castanzo** ..... (570) 207-5642  
 Education: Syracuse 1989 JD  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **Keith Hunter** ..... (570) 207-5647  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **Diana Palevac** ..... (570) 207-5648  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **Laurie A. Quinn** ..... (570) 207-5646  
 E-mail: laurie\_quinn@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **Pia Taggart** ..... (570) 207-5641  
 E-mail: pia\_taggart@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **James P. Van Wie** ..... (570) 207-5645  
 E-mail: jim\_vanwie@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (570) 207-5700  
 Chief Probation Officer **Leonard R. Bogart** ..... (570) 207-5840  
 P.O. Box 191, Scranton, PA 18501  
 Federal Public Defender **James V. Wade** ..... (570) 782-2237  
 100 Chestnut Street, Suite 306, Harrisburg, PA 17101  
 Human Resources Director **Deborah Skopek** ..... (570) 207-5670  
 E-mail: Deborah\_Skopek@pamd.uscourts.gov Fax: (570) 207-5650  
 Financial Administrator **Nancy Edmunds** ..... (570) 207-5665  
 Fax: (570) 207-5650  
 Administrative Supervisor/Staff Attorney  
**Joseph A. Barrett** ..... (570) 207-5600  
 E-mail: joseph\_barrett@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Judge Thomas I. Vanaskie**

William J. Nealon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 235 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, PA 18501  
 P.O. Box 913, Scranton, PA 18501-0913  
 Tel: (570) 207-5720 Fax: (570) 207-5729

**Thomas I. Vanaskie**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1953

Education: Lycoming 1975 BA; Dickinson 1978 JD

Began Service: March 1, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Thomas I. Vanaskie, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Nealon, United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania (1978-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman (1980-1992); Partner, Elliott, Vanaskie & Riley (1992-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **James Brennan** ..... (570) 207-5720  
 Education: Trinity Col (CT) BA; Northwestern 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Shintaro Yamaguchi** ..... (570) 207-5720  
 Education: Stanford BA; Yale 2005 JD  
 Case Administrator **Lorna Yzkanin** ..... (570) 207-5720  
 E-mail: Lorna\_Yzkanin@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Joseph Gaughan** ..... (570) 207-5720  
 E-mail: Joseph\_Gaughan@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Ruth Davies** ..... (570) 207-5720  
 E-mail: Ruth\_Davies@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Assistant Secretary **Mary Ellen Philbin** ..... (570) 207-5720  
 E-mail: mary\_ellen\_philbin@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge A. Richard Caputo**

William J. Nealon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 235 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, PA 18503  
 Tel: (570) 207-5750 Fax: (570) 207-5759

**A. Richard Caputo**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
 Education: Brown 1960 AB; Pennsylvania 1963 LLB  
 Began Service: December 15, 1997  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Corporate:** Secretary and Director, Stegmaier Brewing Company (1973-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Shea, Shea & Caputo (1968-1997)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1963-1967)

**Nonprofit:** Director and Secretary/Treasurer, The Luzerne Foundation (1994-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Luzerne County Law & Library Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Hye Eun "Linda" Cho** ..... (570) 207-5750  
 Education: NYU 2000 BA; Pennsylvania 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Cortney C. Hoecherl** ..... (570) 207-5750  
 Education: U St Thomas (MN) 2002 BA; Pennsylvania 2005 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy/Case Administrator **Holly Maier** ..... (570) 207-5750  
*(continued on next page)*

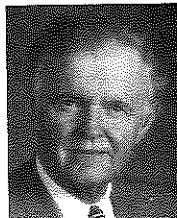
**Chambers of District Judge A. Richard Caputo** *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Dawn Wychock** ..... (570) 207-5750  
 Education: King's Col (PA) 1999 AS

**Chambers of District Judge James M. Munley**

William J. Nealon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 235 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, PA 18503  
 Tel: (570) 207-5780 Fax: (570) 207-5789

**James M. Munley**  
 District Judge



Date of Birth: 1936  
 Education: Scranton 1958 BS; Temple 1963 LLB  
 Began Service: October 26, 1998  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Michael J. Eagen, Pennsylvania Supreme Court (1963-1964)

**Corporate:** Bank Director (part-time), First National Bank of Peckville (1966-1978)

**Government:** Solicitor (part-time), Archbald Borough, Jermyn Borough, Carbondale Township and Mayfield School District (1963-1977); Hearing examiner (part-time), Department of Revenue, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1973-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Lackawanna County (1978-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Munley & Munley (1964-1977); Arbitrator (part-time), United States Steel and Steel Workers Of America (1970-1977); Arbitrator (part-time), Postal Service Expedited Arbitration Panel in the Middle Atlantic States (1972-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1958-1960)

**Current Memberships:** Ancient Order of Hibernians; Forest Lakes Council, Boy Scouts of America; Executive Board; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick or Lackawanna County, Executive Committee; Knights of Columbus, Fourth Degree; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Temple University, School of Law Alumni Association; University of Scranton Alumni Association; Veterans of Foreign Wars

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Edward C. Tompsett** ..... (570) 207-5780  
 Education: Haverford 2001 BA; Temple 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Louis Whitehead** ..... (570) 207-5780  
 Education: Marywood 1993 BA; Dickinson 1996 JD  
 Secretary **Eileen Bowen** ..... (570) 207-5780  
 E-mail: eileen\_bowen@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Yvette Kane**

U.S. Federal Bldg. and Courthouse, 228 Walnut St., 8th Fl., Harrisburg, PA 17108  
 Tel: (717) 221-3920 Fax: (717) 221-3996



**Yvette Kane**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Nicholls State 1973 BA; Tulane 1976 JD  
 Began Service: October 27, 1998  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Trial Attorney, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1977-1978); Assistant State Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Colorado (1978-1980); Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Colorado (1980-1986); Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1986-1991); Chief Counsel, Independent Regulatory Review Commission, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1991-1992); Secretary of the Commonwealth, Pennsylvania Department of State (1995-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Senior Associate Attorney, Wolf, Block, Schorr and Solis Cohen (1993-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christian Haugby** ..... (717) 221-3920  
 Education: Kenyon 1996 BA; Michigan 2001 JD  
 Law Clerk **Sean Kirkpatrick** ..... (717) 221-3920  
 Education: Bloomsburg 2001 BA; Temple 2004 JD  
 Court Reporter **Lori Shuey** ..... (717) 215-1270  
 Judicial Assistant **Dawn McNew** ..... (717) 221-3920  
 E-mail: Dawn\_McNew@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Christopher C. Conner**

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Room 930, Harrisburg, PA 17101  
 P.O. Box 847, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0847  
 Tel: (717) 221-3945 Fax: (717) 221-3949  
 E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_christopher\_c.\_conner@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Christopher C. Conner**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: October 25, 1957  
 Education: Cornell 1979 BA; Dickinson 1982 JD  
 Began Service: August 2, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Academic: Adjunct Professor, Widener University School of Law (2000)  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Mette, Evans and Woodside (1982-1988); Shareholder, Mette, Evans and Woodside (1989-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Dionne E. Anthon** ..... (717) 221-3945  
 Education: Pennsylvania 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Abram D. Burnett III** ..... (717) 221-3945  
 Education: Dickinson 2004 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Kimberly McKinney** ..... (717) 221-3920  
 E-mail: kimberly\_mckinney@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Gail Sylvia** ..... (717) 221-3945  
 E-mail: gail\_sylvia@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge John E. Jones III**

240 West 3rd Street, Suite 406, Williamsport, PA 17701  
 Tel: (570) 601-1497 Fax: (570) 601-1150  
 E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_john\_e\_jones@pamd.uscourts.gov

**John E. Jones III**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: June 13, 1955  
 Education: Dickinson 1977 BA, 1980 JD  
 Began Service: August 2, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk (part-time) The Honorable Guy A. Bowe, Schuylkill County Court of Common Pleas (1980-1984)

**Corporate:** Vice President, Secretary, Counsel and Director, Phoenix Contracting Co. (1980-2002); Sole Proprietor, John Jones & Associates, Inc. (1986-2002); Member of the Board of Directors, Union Bank & Trust Company (1993-2002)

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender (part-time), Office of the Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1984-1995); Chairman, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1995-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dolbin, Cori & Jones (1980-1982); Partner, Dolbin, Cori & Jones (1982-1986)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amanda Gaynor** ..... (570) 601-1497  
 Law Clerk **Adele Neiburg** ..... (570) 601-1497  
 Deputy Clerk **Elizabeth O'Donnell** ..... (570) 601-1497  
 Secretary **Brenda Traupman** ..... (570) 601-1497

**Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Nealon, Jr.**

411 William J. Nealon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 235 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, PA 18503  
 P.O. Box 1146, Scranton, PA 18501-1146  
 Tel: (570) 207-5700 Fax: (570) 207-5709

**William J. Nealon, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
 Education: Villanova 1947 BS; Catholic U 1950 JD  
 Began Service: December 15, 1962  
 Appointed By: President John F. Kennedy  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Scranton (1951-1959)

**Government:** Commissioner, Scranton Registration Commission (1953-1955); Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1955-1959)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1960-1962)

**Legal Practice:** Kennedy, O'Brien & O'Brien (1951-1960)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Erin A. Brennan** ..... (570) 207-5700  
 Education: Villanova 2001 JD  
 Law Clerk **Tess M. O'Boyle** ..... (570) 207-5700  
 Education: Villanova 1998 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Rosalie A. Klem** ..... (570) 207-5700  
 Secretary **Diane McClosky** ..... (570) 207-5700

**Chambers of Senior Judge Malcolm Muir**

U.S. Courthouse, 240 W. Third St., Ste. 401, Williamsport, PA 17701-6461  
 Tel: (570) 322-0287 Fax: (570) 322-8650

**Malcolm Muir**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1914  
 Education: Lehigh 1935 BA; Harvard 1938 LLB  
 Began Service: November 6, 1970  
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
 Political Affiliation: Independent

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1938-1945); Partner, Furst, McCormick, Muir & Lynn (1949-1968); Sole Practitioner (1968-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Probate Counsel; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Lycoming Law Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association (President-elect 1970); Pennsylvania Bar Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Geoffrey J. Ayers** ..... (570) 322-0287  
 Education: William & Mary 1988 BA; American U 1991 JD  
 Law Clerk **George P. Smeal** ..... (570) 322-0287  
 Education: Messiah 1981 BA; Rutgers (Camden) 1985 JD  
 Court Reporter **Lori Fausnaught** ..... (570) 323-6380  
 Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Rebecca Kuhns** ..... (570) 323-6380  
 Senior Administrative Secretary **Sharyn M. Eckman** ..... (570) 322-0287  
 Education: Penn Col Tech 1997 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard P. Conaboy**

William J. Nealon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 235 N. Washington Ave., Rm. 405, Scranton, PA 18501  
 P.O. Box 189, Scranton, PA 18501  
 Tel: (570) 207-5710 Fax: (570) 207-5719

**Richard P. Conaboy**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
 Education: Scranton 1945 BA; Catholic U 1950 LLB  
 Began Service: 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, State Workmen's Insurance Fund, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1953-1959); Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1959-1962); Chairman, Pennsylvania Commission on Sentencing (1979-1981); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1994-1998)

**Judicial:** President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Lackawanna County (1962-1979); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania (1989-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Powell & Conaboy (1951-1953); Associate, Kennedy, O'Brien & O'Brien (1953-1962)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1945-1947)

**Current Memberships:** Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marciare Lawless** ..... (570) 207-5710  
 Education: Dickinson JD  
 Law Clerk **Joan D. Samuel** ..... (570) 207-5710  
 Education: Widener JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard P. Conaboy** *continued*  
 Courtroom Deputy **Charles T. Cleveland** ..... (570) 207-5710  
 Education: Scranton 1984 BS  
 Secretary **Kathryn A. Moran** ..... (570) 207-5710

**Chambers of Senior Judge Sylvia H. Rambo**  
 Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
 P.O. Box 868, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0868  
 Tel: (717) 221-3960 Fax: (717) 221-3968



**Sylvia H. Rambo**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1936  
 Education: Dickinson 1958 AB, 1962 JD  
 Began Service: August 8, 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Dickinson School of Law (1975-1976)  
**Government:** Chief Public Defender, County of Cumberland, Pennsylvania (1976)  
**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Cumberland County (1976-1978)  
**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Trust Department, Bank of Delaware (1962-1963); Private Practice (1963-1976); Private Practice (1978-1979)  
**Current Memberships:** Cumberland County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Kristin M. Williams** ..... (717) 221-3960  
 Education: George Washington 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jeffrey Worley** ..... (717) 221-3960  
 Education: Arizona 2004 JD  
 Court Reporter **Wendy Yinger** ..... (717) 440-1535  
 E-mail: Wendy\_Yinger@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Mark Armbruster** ..... (717) 221-3927  
 E-mail: mark\_armbruster@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Secretary **Kristen Fawcett King** ..... (717) 221-3960  
 E-mail: Kristen\_King@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Caldwell**  
 954 Federal Bldg., 228 Walnut St., Harrisburg, PA 17108  
 P.O. Box 11877, Harrisburg, PA 17108-1877  
 Tel: (717) 221-3970

**William W. Caldwell**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1925  
 Education: Dickinson Col 1948 AB; Dickinson 1951 LLB  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** First Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, County of Dauphin, Pennsylvania (1960-1962); Counsel and Chairman, Board of Arbitration of Claims, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1963-1970)  
**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 12th Judicial District, Dauphin County (1970-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Caldwell, Fox & Stoner (1951-1970)  
**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1944-1945)  
**Current Memberships:** Dauphin County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Caldwell** *continued*  
**Staff**  
 Secretary **Joan R. Olley** ..... (717) 221-3970

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edwin M. Kosik**  
 William J. Nealon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 235 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, PA 18503  
 P.O. Box 856, Scranton, PA 18501-0856  
 Tel: (570) 207-5730 Fax: (570) 207-5739  
 E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Edwin\_M.\_Kosik@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Edwin M. Kosik**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1925  
 Education: Wilkes 1949 BA; Dickinson 1951 LLB  
 Began Service: July 15, 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1958); Chairman, Pennsylvania State Workmen's Compensation Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1964-1969)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 45th Judicial District (1969-1979); President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 45th Judicial District (1979-1986)

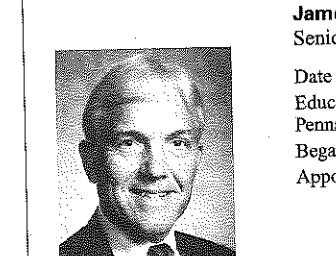
**Legal Practice:** Needle, Needle & Needle (1958-1969)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1975)

**Current Memberships:** Lackawanna County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Micah J.M. Knapp** ..... (570) 207-5734  
 E-mail: micah\_knapp@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Temple 2002 JD  
 Law Clerk **Carol Kristoff** ..... (570) 207-5733  
 E-mail: carol\_kristoff@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Dickinson 1980 JD  
 Case Manager **Theresa Hannon** ..... (570) 207-5736  
 E-mail: theresa\_hannon@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Martha Bamkin** ..... (570) 207-5732  
 E-mail: martha\_miller-bamkin@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Penn State 1999 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge James F. McClure, Jr.**  
 Federal Bldg., 240 W. Third St., Ste. 320, Williamsport, PA 17701-6466  
 Tel: (570) 323-9772 Fax: (570) 322-8669



**James F. McClure, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: Amherst 1952 AB;  
 Pennsylvania 1957 JD  
 Began Service: May 7, 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Attorney, United States Department of State (1957-1958)  
**Judicial:** President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 17th Judicial District (1984-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Morgan Lewis & Bockius (1958-1961); Counsel, Merck, Sharp & Dohme (1961-1963); Counsel, Merck, Sharp & Dohme International (1963-1965); McClure & McClure (1965-1977); McClure & Light (1978-1984)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1952-1954)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Union County Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge James F. McClure, Jr.** *continued*

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Gregory W. Langsdale** ..... (570) 323-9772  
 Education: George Washington JD  
 Law Clerk **Adam Van Alstyne** ..... (570) 323-9772  
 Education: Minnesota JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Kathy A. McLaughlin** ..... (570) 323-9772  
 Court Reporter **Lori Fausnaught** ..... (570) 323-6704  
 E-mail: lori\_fausnaught@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Assistant **Linda L. Wagner** ..... (570) 323-9772

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Thomas M. Blewitt**

William J. Nealon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 235 N. Washington Ave., Rm. 217, Scranton, PA 18503  
 P.O. Box 443, Scranton, PA 18501-0443  
 Tel: (570) 207-5740 Fax: (570) 207-5749

**Thomas M. Blewitt**  
 Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Scranton 1972 BA;  
 Marywood 1979 MPA; Temple 1983 JD  
 Began Service: February 21, 1992  
 Term Expires: February 20, 2008



**Government:** Special Investigator, Pennsylvania Bureau of Consumer Protection, United States Department of Justice (1972-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Lackawanna, Pennsylvania (1984-1986); Assistant Federal Public Defender, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the Federal Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1986-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lenahan & Dempsey (1988-1989); Associate, Law Office of Marshall E. Anders (1983-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Lackawanna County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **John A. Morano** ..... (570) 207-5740  
 Education: Dickinson 1984 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Rose Schirra** ..... (570) 207-5740

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge J. Andrew Smyser**

Federal Bldg., 228 Walnut St., Harrisburg, PA 17108  
 P.O. Box 827, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0827  
 Tel: (717) 221-3980 Fax: (717) 221-3979

**J. Andrew Smyser**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Lehigh 1969 BA; Georgetown 1972 JD  
 Began Service: June 15, 1982  
 Term Expires: June 14, 2006

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1979); Deputy District Attorney, County of Dauphin, Pennsylvania (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Dauphin County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Melissa Sayres** ..... (717) 221-3980  
 Education: Millersville 1989 BA;  
 Dickinson 1993 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge J. Andrew Smyser** *continued*

Secretary **Connie Appleby** ..... (717) 221-3980

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Malachy E. Mannion**

Max Rosen U.S. Courthouse, 197 S. Main St., Ste. 161,  
 Wilkes Barre, PA 18701  
 Tel: (570) 826-6229 Fax: (570) 821-4009

**Malachy E. Mannion**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Scranton 1976 BS; Pace 1979 JD  
 Began Service: January 4, 2001  
 Term Expires: January 3, 2009

**Academic:** Lecturer, United States Department of Justice Attorney General's Advocacy Institute; Lecturer, Pennsylvania Bar Institute; Lecturer, Federal Bar Association

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Nassau, New York (1980-1986); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1986-1993); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1997-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hourigan, Kluger, Spohrei & Quinn, P.C. (1993-1997)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Krista Ammenhauser** ..... (570) 826-6229  
 Education: Scranton 1992; Widener 1996 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Barbe Sempa** ..... (570) 826-6229  
 Secretary **Laura Potoeski** ..... (570) 826-6229

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) William H. Askey**

Federal Building, 240 West Third Street, Suite 218,  
 Williamsport, PA 17701-6530  
 Tel: (570) 323-9881 Fax: (570) 323-0636  
 E-mail: chambers\_of\_magistrate\_judge\_william\_askey@pamd.uscourts.gov

**William H. Askey**  
 Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1919  
 Education: Bucknell 1941 BA; Pittsburgh 1951 JD  
 Began Service: June 21, 1971  
 Term Expires: June 20, 2007

**Government:** United States Commissioner, Office of the United States Commissioner (1964-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Force (1941-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association (Honorary); Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Lycoming Law Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Administrative Assistant **Mary H. Bower** ..... (570) 323-9881  
 E-mail: mary\_bower@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Lycoming 1960 BS  
 Administrative Assistant **Deborah M. LeFeber** ..... (570) 323-9881  
 E-mail: deborah\_lefeber@pamd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Elmira 1977 BA

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania**

274 Max Roseann U.S. Courthouse, 197 S. Main St., Wilkes Barre, PA 18701  
Tel: (570) 826-6450 Tel: (800) 882-6899 (Harrisburg Toll Free PACER)  
Tel: (800) 640-3037 (Wilkes-Barre Toll Free PACER)  
Fax: (570) 826-6694  
Internet: [www.pamb.uscourts.gov](http://www.pamb.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 2

**Court Staff**

Clerk **Arlene Byers** ..... (717) 901-2800  
P.O. Box 908, Harrisburg, PA 17108 Fax: (717) 901-2822  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Ellen Linskey** ..... (570) 826-6450

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John J. Thomas**

Max Roseann U.S. Courthouse, 197 S. Main St., Ste. 150, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701  
Tel: (570) 826-6336 Fax: (570) 821-4069

**John J. Thomas**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Dickinson 1972 JD  
Began Service: January 10, 1992  
Term Expires: January 10, 2006

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Pennsylvania State University (1987-1992)

**Government:** Public Defender, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania (1974-1985); First Assistant Public Defender, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania (1984-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Institute; Middle District Bankruptcy Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Wilkes-Barre Law and Library Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Richard P. Rogers** ..... (570) 826-6336  
Education: Temple 1983 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Catherine M. Sisk** ..... (570) 826-6336

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mary D. France**

P.O. Box 908, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
Tel: (717) 901-2840

**Mary D. France**

Bankruptcy Judge  
Began Service: March 3, 2003

**Staff**

Law Clerk **John D. Kelly** ..... (717) 901-2846

**United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7500 Tel: (412) 644-6374 (PACER)  
Fax: (412) 208-7530  
Internet: [www.pawd.uscourts.gov](http://www.pawd.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 7

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Allegheny, Armstrong, Beaver, Bedford, Blair, Butler, Cambria, Clarion, Clearfield, Crawford, Elk, Erie, Fayette, Forest, Greene, Indiana, Jefferson, Lawrence, McKean, Mercer, Somerset, Venango, Warren, Washington and Westmoreland

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Robert V. Barth** ..... (412) 208-7500

**United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania**  
*continued*

Chief Deputy Operation **Colleen Willison** ..... (412) 208-7518  
Chief Deputy, Administration **William G. Albert** ..... (412) 208-7527  
Deputy-in-Charge - Erie **Susan Parmeter** ..... (814) 464-9600  
P.O. Box 1820, Erie, PA 16507 Fax: (814) 464-9607  
17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501  
Deputy-in-Charge - Johnstown **James Graves** ..... (814) 533-4504  
208 Penn Traffic Bldg., 319 Washington St., Johnstown, PA 15901 Fax: (814) 533-4519

**Chambers of Chief Judge Donetta W. Ambrose**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 307, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906  
Tel: (412) 208-7350 Fax: (412) 208-7357  
E-mail: [Judge\\_Donetta\\_Ambrose@pawd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Judge_Donetta_Ambrose@pawd.uscourts.gov)

**Donetta W. Ambrose**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Duquesne 1967 BA, 1970 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Louis L. Manderino, Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania (1970); Law Clerk The Honorable Louis L. Manderino, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1971-1972)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Westmoreland, Pennsylvania (1977-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1982-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Ambrose & Ambrose (1974-1981)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Commission on Women in the Profession; Westmoreland County Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of Western Pennsylvania

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carolyn Allen** ..... (412) 208-7355  
E-mail: [Carolyn\\_Allen@pawd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Carolyn_Allen@pawd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Duquesne 1993 JD  
Law Clerk **Sherry Halfhill** ..... (412) 208-7354  
E-mail: [Sherry\\_Halfhill@pawd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Sherry_Halfhill@pawd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Temple 1993 JD  
Law Clerk **Anne Salzman Kurzweg** ..... (412) 208-7353  
E-mail: [anne\\_kurzweg@pawd.uscourts.gov](mailto:anne_kurzweg@pawd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Pittsburgh 1998 JD  
Law Clerk **Susan Schupansky** ..... (412) 208-7353  
E-mail: [susan\\_schupansky@pawd.uscourts.gov](mailto:susan_schupansky@pawd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Pennsylvania 1998 JD  
Judicial Secretary **Adele D. Brajdich** ..... (412) 208-7350  
E-mail: [Adele\\_Brajdich@pawd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Adele_Brajdich@pawd.uscourts.gov)

**United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7500 Tel: (412) 644-6374 (PACER)

Fax: (412) 208-7530

Internet: [www.pawd.uscourts.gov](http://www.pawd.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 7

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Allegheny, Armstrong, Beaver, Bedford, Blair, Butler, Cambria, Clarion, Clearfield, Crawford, Elk, Erie, Fayette, Forest, Greene, Indiana, Jefferson, Lawrence, McKean, Mercer, Somerset, Venango, Warren, Washington and Westmoreland

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Robert V. Barth** ..... (412) 208-7500

**Chambers of District Judge Gary L. Lancaster**

700 Grant Street, Room 308, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7400 Fax: (412) 208-7407

**Gary L. Lancaster**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Slippery Rock 1971 BS; Pittsburgh 1974 JD  
Began Service: December 17, 1993  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Regional Counsel, Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission (1974-1976); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Allegheny, Pennsylvania (1976-1978)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1987-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1978-1979); Partner, Cooper & Lancaster (1979-1981); Brown & Smith (1981-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Inns of Court; Homer S. Brown Law Association; National Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amy Joseph** ..... (412) 208-7402  
Law Clerk **Teresa Elliot Nixon** ..... (412) 208-7408  
Law Clerk **Padmaja Chivukula**  
Courtroom Deputy **Michael Palus** ..... (412) 208-7400  
Secretary **Michele Brisker** ..... (412) 208-7401

**Chambers of District Judge Sean J. McLaughlin**

17 South Park Row, Room A 250, Erie, PA 16501  
Tel: (814) 464-9610

**Sean J. McLaughlin**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Georgetown 1977 BA, 1980 JD  
Began Service: October 13, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William W. Knox, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1980-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Knox, McLaughlin, Gornall & Sennett (1981-1994)

**Chambers of District Judge Joy Flowers Conti**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, # 5250, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7495

**Joy Flowers Conti**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: December 7, 1948  
Education: Duquesne 1970 BA, 1973 JD  
Began Service: August 30, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush



**Academic:** Professor of Law, Duquesne University School of Law (1976-1982)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Justice Louis L. Manderino, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1973-1974)

**Corporate:** Editor-in-Chief, Duquesne Law Review; Shareholder, Buchanan Ingersoll (1996-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kirkpatrick & Lockhart LLP (1974-1976); Partner, Kirkpatrick & Lockhart LLP (1983-1996)

**Chambers of District Judge Joy Flowers Conti continued**

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; Allegheny County Bar Foundation, Fellow; American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, Fellow; American College of Bankruptcy, Fellow; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Foundation, Fellow; Women's Bar Association of Western Pennsylvania; American Inn of Court (Pittsburgh Chapter)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Margaret Gleason** ..... (412) 208-7330  
Law Clerk **Philip K. Kontul** ..... (412) 208-7330  
Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Conley** ..... (412) 208-7330  
Court Reporter **Julie Kienzle** ..... (412) 261-6122  
Judicial Assistant **Carole Leonard** ..... (412) 208-7330

**Chambers of District Judge David Stewart Cercone**

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 7th Avenue and Grant Street, Room 1036, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7363 Fax: (412) 208-7462

**David Stewart Cercone**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Westminster (PA) 1974 BA; Duquesne 1977 JD  
Began Service: September 12, 2002

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, Robert Morris College (1993-1995)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Paul R. Zavarella, Allegheny County Court of Common Pleas (1978-1979)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Allegheny, Pennsylvania (1979-1981)

**Judicial:** District Justice, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1982-1985)

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Nancy Trapani** ..... (412) 208-7363  
Secretary **Kimberly Weinstein** ..... (412) 208-7363

**Chambers of District Judge Terrence F. McVerry**

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Tel: (412) 208-7495

**Terrence F. McVerry**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Duquesne 1962 BA, 1968 JD  
Began Service: September 27, 2002

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Allegheny, Pennsylvania (1969-1973)

**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Common Pleas (1998-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk & Associate, Eddy & Osterman (1966-1970); Partner, Mansmann, Beggy, McVerry & Baxter (1970-1972); Partner, McVerry, Baxter & Cindrich (1972-1988)

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Kelly LaMantia** ..... (412) 208-7495  
Secretary **Carmella Cristofano** ..... (412) 208-7495

**Chambers of District Judge Arthur J. Schwab**  
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, Seventh Avenue and Grant Street,  
Room 916, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7423 Fax: (412) 208-7417



**Arthur J. Schwab**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: December 7, 1946  
Education: Grove City 1968 AB;  
Virginia 1972 JD  
Began Service: January 1, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Grove City College  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge Collins J. Seitz, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1972-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Summer Law Clerk, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1971); Summer Law Clerk, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay (1972); Deputy Head, Litigation Group, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay (1973-1990); Chair of Litigation, Buchanan Ingersoll (1990-1999); Chief Counsel-Complex Litigation, Buchanan Ingersoll (2000-2002)

**Military Service:** United States Army National Guard and Army Reserve (1968-1978)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Michael J. Lydon** ..... (412) 208-7415  
E-mail: mickey\_lydon@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Duquesne 1977 JD  
Law Clerk **Nicole Moschetta** ..... (412) 208-7428  
E-mail: nicole\_moschetta@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Ohio 1996 AB; Pittsburgh 1999 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Sabrina Kraning** ..... (412) 208-7425  
E-mail: Sabrina\_Kraning@pawd.uscourt.gov  
Secretary **Melissa Stadelman** ..... (412) 208-7423  
E-mail: melissa\_stadelman@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas Michael Hardiman**  
5260 U.S. Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7440 Fax: (412) 208-7447  
E-mail: Judge\_Thomas\_Hardiman@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Thomas Michael Hardiman**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: July 8, 1965  
Education: Notre Dame 1987 BA; Georgetown 1990 JD  
Began Service: November 3, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom (1990-1992); Associate, Cindrich & Titus (1992-1994); Partner, Reed Smith, LLP (1999-2003); Associate, Titus & McConomy, LLP (1994-1996); Partner, Titus & McConomy, LLP (1996-1999)

**Nonprofit:** Director, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1995-2003); President, Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1999-2000)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Steven E. Klein** ..... (412) 208-7440  
E-mail: steven\_klein@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Canisius 1999 BA; Notre Dame 2002 JD  
Law Clerk **Philip J. O'Beirne** ..... (412) 208-7440  
E-mail: philip\_oibeirne@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Princeton 2002 BA;  
Notre Dame 2005 JD  
Deputy Clerk **David J. Chobot** ..... (412) 208-7440  
E-mail: david\_chobot@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas Michael Hardiman** *continued*  
Secretary **Kay Wilkinson** ..... (412) 208-7440  
E-mail: kay\_wilkinson@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Kim R. Gibson**  
Penn Traffic Building Courtroom A, 319 Washington Street,  
Room 104, Johnstown, PA 15901  
Tel: (814) 533-4514

**Kim R. Gibson**  
District Judge  
Began Service: 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of Senior Judge Maurice B. Cohill, Jr.**  
803 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant St., Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7380 Fax: (412) 208-7387  
E-mail: judge\_cohill@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Maurice B. Cohill, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Princeton 1951 AB; Pittsburgh 1956 LLB  
Began Service: June 1, 1976  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Allegheny Juvenile Court (1965-1969); Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1969-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Kirkpatrick, Pomeroy, Lockhart & Johnson (1957-1965)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; National Council of Juvenile Court Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nancy M. Burkoff** ..... (412) 208-7380  
Education: Michigan 1970 BA; Pittsburgh 1994 JD  
Law Clerk **Kathleen L. Davis** ..... (412) 208-7380  
E-mail: Kathleen\_Davis@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 1988 BA; Michigan 1992 JD  
Law Clerk **Barbara Fisfis Marzina** ..... (412) 208-7380  
Education: Vassar 1989 BA; Duquesne 1993 JD  
Law Clerk **Richard T. Williams** ..... (412) 208-7380  
Education: Pittsburgh 1983 BA, 1992 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Gustave Diamond**  
821 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant St., Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7390 Fax: (412) 208-7397

**Gustave Diamond**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Duke 1951 AB; Duquesne 1956 JD  
Began Service: May 2, 1978  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Rabe F. Marsh, Jr., United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1956-1961)

**Government:** First Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1961-1963); United States Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice (1963-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cooper, Schwartz, Diamond & Reich (1969-1975); Private Practice (1976-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1946-1948)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Gustave Diamond** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Washington County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gary P. Robinson** ..... (412) 208-7390  
Education: North Carolina 1990 BA;  
Duquesne 1993 JD  
Law Clerk **Kristie Woffington** ..... (412) 208-7390  
Education: Allegheny 1993 BA; Dickinson 1996 JD  
Secretary **Marcelline Saras** ..... (412) 208-7390

**Chambers of Senior Judge Alan N. Bloch**

837 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant St., Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7360 Fax: (412) 208-7367  
E-mail: judge\_alan\_bloch@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Alan N. Bloch**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Pennsylvania 1953 BS; Pittsburgh 1958 JD  
Began Service: November 21, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Wirtzman, Sikov & Love (1959-1969); Partner, Flaherty & Bloch (1969-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955); Pennsylvania Army National Guard (1955-1959); United States Air Force Reserve (1959-1963)

**Current Memberships:** Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; American Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lauren Diulus** ..... (412) 208-7360  
Education: Duquesne 2002 JD  
Law Clerk **Darren O'Neill** ..... (412) 208-7360  
Education: Notre Dame 2000 JD  
Secretary **Karen M. Wilson** ..... (412) 208-7360

**Chambers of Senior Judge William L. Standish**

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906  
Tel: (412) 208-7430 Fax: (412) 208-7437  
E-mail: Judge\_William\_Standish@pawd.uscourts.gov

**William L. Standish**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Yale 1953 BA; Virginia 1956 LLB  
Began Service: November 30, 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1980-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay (1956-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Inn of Court (Pittsburgh Chapter); American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kathy M. Seewald** ..... (412) 208-7430  
Education: Duquesne 1986 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge William L. Standish** *continued*

Law Clerk **Carolyn Sekera** ..... (412) 208-7430  
Education: Pittsburgh 1997 JD  
Secretary **Mary Ann DeGuilio** ..... (412) 208-7430

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Susan Paradise Baxter**

U.S. District Court, 17 South Park Row, Room A280, Erie, PA 16501  
Tel: (814) 464-9630 Fax: (814) 464-9637  
E-mail: Judge\_Susan\_Baxter@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Susan Paradise Baxter**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Temple 1983 JD  
Began Service: January 29, 1995  
Term Expires: 2009

**Government:** Court Solicitor, County of Erie, Pennsylvania (1994)  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cole, Raywid & Braverman (1983-1992)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Frank C. Fogl III** ..... (814) 464-9630  
E-mail: frank\_fogl@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Duquesne 1989 JD  
Law Clerk **Cynthia Sander** ..... (814) 464-9630  
E-mail: Cynthia\_Sander@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Akron 1993 JD  
Judicial Assistant/Courtroom Deputy **Leslie R. Wallen** ..... (814) 464-9630  
E-mail: Leslie\_Wallen@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Ron Bench** ..... (814) 464-9613

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Francis X. Caiazza**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7460 Fax: (412) 208-7467

**Francis X. Caiazza**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Duquesne 1958 BA; Pittsburgh 1961 LLB  
Began Service: June 1, 1994  
Term Expires: June 1, 2010

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 53rd District (1982-1994)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1961-1963)

**Current Memberships:** Pennsylvania State Trial Judges

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **David C. Donehue** ..... (412) 208-7460  
Education: Pittsburgh 1991 BS, 1996 JD  
Law Clerk **Henry W. Huffnagle** ..... (412) 208-7460  
Education: Vanderbilt 1997 BA; Pittsburgh 2003 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **James H. Imhof** ..... (412) 208-7460  
E-mail: Jim\_Imhof@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Penn State 1985 BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert C. Mitchell**  
U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant St., Suite 301,  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7470 Fax: (412) 208-7477

**Robert C. Mitchell**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Dartmouth 1962 AB; Pittsburgh 1964 MBA, 1967 JD  
Began Service: February 17, 1972  
Term Expires: February 16, 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Louis Rosenberg, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1968-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1967-1968)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Council of United States Magistrates

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Martin L. Blumenfeld** ..... (412) 208-7470  
Education: Pittsburgh 1989 JD  
Law Clerk **Sheldon Catz** ..... (412) 208-7470

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Amy Reynolds Hay**  
US Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7450 Fax: (412) 208-7457

**Amy R. Hay**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Pittsburgh 1971 BA, 1982 JD  
Began Service: March 26, 2003  
Term Expires: March 26, 2011

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, University of Pittsburgh

**Government:** Civil Division Chief/Assistant U.S. Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice

**Current Memberships:** Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; American Inns of Court; Allegheny County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Brown** ..... (412) 208-7450  
Courtroom Deputy **Diane Galovich** ..... (412) 208-7450  
Judicial Assistant **Kathy L. Horner** ..... (412) 208-7450

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lisa P. Lenihan**  
700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7370 Fax: (412) 208-7377  
E-mail: judge\_lisa\_lenihan@pawd.uscourts.gov

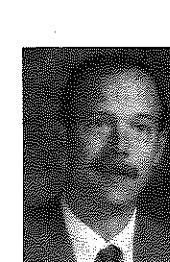
**Lisa P. Lenihan**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: September 3, 1958  
Education: Pittsburgh 1980 BA, 1983 JD  
Began Service: April 2, 2004

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dickie, McCamey & Chilcote (1983-1986); Managing Partner, Burns, White & Hickton (1997)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Gina DeMarus** ..... (412) 208-7370  
Law Clerk **Jane Rodes** ..... (412) 208-7370  
Chief Clerk **Carol Hesz** ..... (412) 208-7370  
Deputy Clerk **Michael Banas** ..... (412) 208-7370

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Keith A. Pesto**  
206 Penn Traffic Bldg., 319 Washington Street, Johnstown, PA 15901  
Tel: (814) 536-4342 Fax: (814) 533-4519  
E-mail: Judge\_Keith\_Pesto@pawd.uscourts.gov



**Keith A. Pesto**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
Date of Birth: 1960  
Education: Johns Hopkins 1980; Pennsylvania 1983 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Term Expires: March 1, 2006  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable D. Brooks Smith, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

**Staff**  
Secretary **Patricia L. Price** ..... (814) 536-4342  
E-mail: Patti\_Price@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Ila Jeanne Sensenich**

700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7480 Fax: (412) 208-7487

**Ila Jeanne Sensenich**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Westminster (PA) 1961 BA; Dickinson 1964 JD  
Began Service: March 15, 1971  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, Duquesne (1982-1987); Visiting Fellow, Daniel & Florence Guggenheim Program, Yale Law School (1976-1977)

**Government:** First Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Westmoreland, Pennsylvania (1970-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Stewart, Belden, Sensenich and Herrington (1964-1970)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Blind Outdoor Leisure Development (BOLD); Federal Magistrate Judges Association; National Conference of Special Court Judges; Westmoreland County Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of Western Pennsylvania

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Carol M. Grebb** ..... (412) 208-7480  
Education: Edinboro 1975 BA; Duquesne 1994 JD  
Law Clerk **Sarah P. Hinton** ..... (412) 208-7480  
Education: Carlow 2000 BA; Duquesne 2004 JD

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

U.S. Courthouse, 17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501

Tel: (412) 644-2700 Tel: (412) 355-2488 (PACER)

Tel: (412) 355-3210 (VCIS)

Internet: www.pawb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 5

**Court Staff**  
Clerk of the Court **Theodore S. Hopkins** ..... (412) 644-2700  
Secretary to the Clerk **Janet Hunger** ..... (412) 644-4052

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge M. Bruce McCullough**  
5464 U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant St., Pittsburgh, PA 15219-2801  
Tel: (412) 644-4328 Fax: (412) 644-4331

**M. Bruce McCullough**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Whitworth 1965 BA; Michigan 1969 JD  
Began Service: September 22, 1995  
Term Expires: September 22, 2009



**Legal Practice:** Buchanan Ingersoll P.C.

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1969-1975)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Andrew R. Bodenlos** ..... (412) 644-4330  
Education: Washington U (MO) 1991 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Debbie Daum** ..... (412) 644-4328  
Judicial Assistant **Patricia A. Bickar** ..... (412) 644-4329

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Judith K. Fitzgerald**  
5490 U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant St., Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Tel: (412) 644-3541 Fax: (412) 644-5448  
E-mail: judge\_judith\_fitzgerald@pawb.uscourts.gov

**Judith K. Fitzgerald**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Pittsburgh 1970 BS, 1970 BA, 1973 JD  
Began Service: October 30, 1987  
Term Expires: October 29, 2015

**Affiliation:** Director, American Bankruptcy Institute; Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Judith K. Fitzgerald, United States District Courts

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Pittsburgh School of Law (2003-2005)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John N. Sawyer, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Beaver County (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Gwilym A. Price, Jr., Superior Court of Pennsylvania (1974-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1976-1987)

**Judicial:** Judge (by Special Designation), United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (1991-1996); Judge (by Special Designation), United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1994-2002); Judge (by Special Designation), United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bankruptcy Institute; Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Judicial Fellow; Commercial Law League of America; Fellow American College of Bankruptcy; Federal Bar Association; International Bar Association; International Women's Insolvency & Restructuring Confederation; Master Inns of Court; National Association of Chapter 13 Trustees; National Conference of Bankruptcy Clerks; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Women's Bar Association of Western Pennsylvania

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Ramona Arena Baker** ..... (412) 644-3541  
E-mail: Ramona\_Baker@pawb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Lindenwood 1975 BA;  
Duquesne 1981 JD; Georgetown 1982 LLM  
Secretary **Joan D. Marino** ..... (412) 644-3541

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas P. Agresti**  
U.S. Courthouse, 17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501  
Tel: (814) 464-9760

**Thomas P. Agresti**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Began Service: April 2004

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Bernard Markovitz**

5454 U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 644-4533 Fax: (412) 644-4492

**Bernard Markovitz**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Westminster (PA) 1962 BA; Duquesne 1965 LLB  
Began Service: 1985  
Term Expires: 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court of the Virgin Islands

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1966-1969); Assistant Solicitor, School District of Pittsburgh (1969-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1965-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1984)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Judges Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Ronald Haver** ..... (412) 644-2764  
Education: Pittsburgh 1972 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Elsie Martin** ..... (412) 644-4821  
Secretary **Mary Schuetz** ..... (412) 644-4533

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Warren W. Bentz**

17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501  
Tel: (814) 464-9780 Fax: (814) 464-9787  
E-mail: Judge\_Warren\_Bentz@pawb.uscourts.gov

**Warren W. Bentz**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1926  
Education: Michigan 1946 BS; Harvard 1954 LLB  
Began Service: March 22, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Corporate:** Structural Engineer

**Government:** Assistant Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor (1967-1977); Borough Solicitor, Office of the Borough Solicitor (1966-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1954-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Erie County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Ronald E. Cook** ..... (814) 464-9780  
E-mail: ron\_cook@pawb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Akron 1988 JD  
Court Reporter **Carol Holdnak** ..... (814) 452-4556  
Judicial Assistant **Shirley S. Fuller** ..... (814) 464-9780  
E-mail: Shirley\_Fuller@pawb.uscourts.gov

## United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720  
Tel: (401) 752-7200 Fax: (401) 752-7247 Internet: www.rid.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **David A. DiMarzio** ..... (401) 752-7220  
Fax: (401) 752-7246  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Paulette Dube** ..... (401) 752-7222  
Systems Manager **John Etchells** ..... (401) 752-7287  
ADR Administrator/Mediator-Early Neutral **Berry B. Mitchell** ..... (401) 752-7229  
Financial Administrator **Claire J. Parvin** ..... (401) 752-7225  
Human Resources Specialist **Rhonda Price** ..... (401) 752-7224  
Chief Probation Officer **Barry Weiner** ..... (401) 752-7300  
Law Librarian **Stephanie Mutty** ..... (401) 752-7240  
Training Specialist **Jennifer Dias** ..... (401) 752-7223  
Fax: (401) 752-7246

### Chambers of Chief Judge Ernest C. Torres

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 752-7020 Fax: (401) 752-7029

### Ernest C. Torres

Chief Judge  
Education: Dartmouth 1963 AB; Duke 1968 JD  
Began Service: 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Assistant Vice President, Aetna Life and Casualty (1985-1986)

**Government:** President, Office of the Town Council, East Greenwich, Rhode Island (1972-1974); State Representative Ernest C. Torres (RI), Rhode Island House of Representatives (1975-1980)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Rhode Island Superior Court (1980-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hinckley, Allen, Salisbury & Parsons, 1968; Partner, Saunders & Torres (1974-1980); Tillinghast, Collins & Graham (1986-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Trial Lawyers Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk **David Gacioch** ..... (401) 752-7023  
Law Clerk **Susanne Payne** ..... (401) 752-7022  
Education: Roger Williams 2000 JD  
Executive Assistant **Donna M. Silva** ..... (401) 752-7020  
E-mail: donna\_silva@rid.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of District Judge Mary M. Lisi

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 752-7040 Fax: (401) 752-7050

**Mary M. Lisi**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Rhode Island 1972 BA; Temple 1977 JD  
Began Service: June 13, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** History Teacher, Prout Memorial High School (1972-1973)

### Chambers of District Judge Mary M. Lisi *continued*

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, State of Rhode Island (1977-1981); Assistant Child Advocate, State of Rhode Island (1981-1982); Director, Office of the Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA), Rhode Island Family Court (1982-1987); Deputy Disciplinary Counsel, Rhode Island Supreme Court (1988-1990); Chief Disciplinary Counsel, Rhode Island Supreme Court (1990-1994); Member, Select Commission to Investigate the Failure of Rhode Island Share and Deposit Indemnity Corporation (1991-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1981-1982)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

### Staff

Court Reporter **Karen Zinni** ..... (401) 752-7045  
E-mail: karen\_zinni@rid.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Susan Feeley** ..... (401) 752-7040  
E-mail: susan\_feeley@rid.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of District Judge William E. Smith

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 752-7120 Fax: (401) 752-7125

### William E. Smith

District Judge

Date of Birth: December 31, 1959  
Education: Georgetown 1982 BA, 1987 JD  
Began Service: December 9, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Faculty Member, Bryant College

**Government:** Staff Director, U.S. Senator Lincoln D. Chafee (R-RI), United States Senate (2000-2001)

**Judicial:** Judge (part-time), Town of West Warwick, Rhode Island (1993-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Edwards & Angell, LLP (1987-1994); Partner, Edwards & Angell, LLP (1994-2000); Counsel, Edwards & Angel, LLP (2001-2002)

### Staff

Law Clerk **Nathan Lichvarcik** ..... (401) 752-7120  
E-mail: nathan\_lichvarcik@rid.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas JD

Law Clerk **Amy E. Moses** ..... (401) 752-7120  
E-mail: amy\_moses@rid.uscourts.gov  
Education: George Washington JD

Court Reporter **Anne Clayton** ..... (401) 752-7128

E-mail: anne\_clayton@rid.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Patricia Marseglia** ..... (401) 752-7120

E-mail: Patricia\_Marseglia@rid.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald R. Lagueux

225 U.S. District Court, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 752-7060 Fax: (401) 752-7068

### Ronald R. Lagueux

Senior Judge

Education: Bowdoin 1953 AB; Harvard 1956 LLB

Began Service: September 4, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Executive Counsel, Governor John H. Chafee (RI), State of Rhode Island (1962-1965); Campaign Policy Advisor, John H. Chafee for Governor

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Rhode Island Superior Court (1968-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Edwards & Angell (1956-1962)

### Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald R. Lagueux *continued*

**Current Memberships:** Rhode Island Bar Association; Committee on Financial Disclosure, Judicial Conference of the United States

### Staff

Law Clerk **John McBride** ..... (401) 752-7064  
Law Clerk **Annie Talbot** ..... (401) 752-7063  
Secretary **Janice Cavaco** ..... (401) 752-7060

### Chambers of Senior Judge (recalled) Jacob Hagopian

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720  
Tel: (401) 752-7011 Fax: (401) 752-7006

E-mail: mag\_judge\_hagopian@rid.uscourts.gov

### Jacob Hagopian

Senior Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: George Washington 1957 AB; American U 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1971

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, University of Maryland, Berlin, Germany Center (1961-1963); Adjunct Professor, American University (1964-1970); Director, Law Center and Adjunct Faculty, Roger Williams College Law Center and Providence College (1970-1987); Adjunct Professor, Suffolk University Law School (1987-1988); Adjunct Faculty, United States Naval War College (1996-1998)

**Government:** Code Committee Member, Uniform Code of Military Justice (2000-2003)

**Judicial:** Appellate Judge, United States Court of Military Review, Court of Criminal Appeals (1968-1970)

**Military Service:** Airborne Infantry, 11th Airborne Division, United States Army, Enlisted Service (1945-1948); 82nd Airborne Division, United States Army (1948-1950); 501st Recon Group, Korea, United States Army (1953); Far East, Tokyo, Japan, United States Army Security Agency (1954-1957); United States Army Security Agency (1957-1960); Special Operations Unit, Berlin, Germany, United States Army Security Agency (1960-1961); Legal Advisor, Intelligence Community, Berlin, Germany, Judge Advocate General Corps, United States Army (1961-1963); Appellate Counsel and Group Supervisor, Defense Appellate Division, Office of the Judge Advocate Gen, United States Army (1964-1966); Deputy and Chief, Criminal Law Division, Office of the Judge Advocate General, United States Army (1966-1968); Colonel, United States Army, JAGC (1968-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Judges Association; Federal Bar Association, Chair, United States Magistrate Judges Committee; National Defense University Foundation; United States Naval War College Foundation

### Staff

Law Clerk **Thomas G. Shaffer** ..... (401) 752-7002  
E-mail: tom\_shaffer@rid.uscourts.gov

Education: Marywood 1995 BA;

Roger Williams 1998 JD

Judicial Assistant **Diane Brown** ..... (401) 752-7010  
E-mail: diane\_brown@rid.uscourts.gov

Education: Roger Williams BS

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge David L. Martin

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Two Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 752-7080 Fax: (401) 752-7085  
E-mail: Mag\_Judge\_Martin@rid.uscourts.gov

**David L. Martin**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Virginia 1973 JD  
Began Service: September 29, 1998  
Term Expires: September 28, 2006



**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, State of Rhode Island (1974-1981)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1981-1998)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1969-1971)

### Staff

Administrative Law Clerk **Carrie E. Mosca** ..... (401) 752-7080  
E-mail: carrie\_mosca@rid.uscourts.gov

Education: Suffolk 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Dorothy E. "Beth" Desmond** ..... (401) 752-7082

E-mail: beth\_desmond@rid.uscourts.gov

Education: Boston U 2000 JD  
Deputy Clerk **Martha Saucier** ..... (401) 752-7218

Education: Roger Williams 2000 BA

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lincoln D. Almond

Two Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720

Tel: (401) 752-7160

E-mail: Mag\_Judge\_Almond@rid.uscourts.gov

**Lincoln D. Almond**

Magistrate Judge

Began Service: September 2004

### Staff

Law Clerk **Juliane McDonald** ..... (401) 752-7160

Executive Assistant **Mara Martinelli** ..... (401) 752-7160

E-mail: mara\_martinelli@rid.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Robert W. Lovegreen

One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720

Tel: (401) 752-7110 Fax: (401) 752-7246

E-mail: Mag\_Judge\_Lovegreen@rid.uscourts.gov

**Robert W. Lovegreen**

Magistrate Judge

Education: Brown 1960 AB; Virginia 1963 JD

Began Service: March 1993

**Legal Practice:** Higgins & Slattery (1965-1966); Hinckley, Allen, Salisbury & Parsons (1966-1985); Gidley, Lovegreen & Sarli (1985-1993)

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Rhode Island**

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Mall, Providence, RI 02903  
 Tel: (401) 528-4477 Tel: (401) 528-4062 (PACER)  
 Tel: (401) 528-4476 (VCIS) Fax: (401) 528-4470  
 Internet: www.rib.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 1

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Susan M. Thurston** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 30  
 E-mail: susan\_thurston@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Suffolk 1987 JD  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Gail Kelleher** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 41  
 E-mail: gail\_kelleher@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Financial Administrator **April Elderkin** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 42  
 E-mail: april\_elderkin@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Quality Control **Michelle McCurdy** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 20  
 E-mail: michelle\_mccurdy@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Human Resources Administrator  
**Kristen E. Batty** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 33  
 E-mail: kristen\_batty@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Systems Manager **Craig Balme** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 40  
 E-mail: craig\_balme@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Clerk **Cindy Cory** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 32  
 E-mail: cindy\_cory@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Salem State 1970 BA;  
 Rhode Island 1980 MA  
 Intake Clerk **Anne O'Hara** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 29  
 E-mail: anne\_ohara@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Procurement Clerk **Joseph Wilkicki, Jr.** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 43  
 E-mail: joseph\_wilkicki@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Automation Application Specialist **Jody Venuti** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 45  
 E-mail: jody\_venuti@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Automation Support Specialist  
**Stephen Stricklett** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 26  
 E-mail: steve.stricklett@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Case Manager **Holly D'Agostino** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 35  
 E-mail: holly\_dagostino@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Case Manager **Jennifer L. Davis** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 10  
 E-mail: jennifer\_l\_davis@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Case Manager **Amy Geraghty** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 27  
 E-mail: amy\_geraghty@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Case Manager **Christine Lanni** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 12  
 E-mail: christine\_lanni@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Case Manager **Linda Spaight** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 21  
 E-mail: linda\_spaight@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Case Manager **Carolyn Sweeney** ..... (401) 528-4477 ext. 34  
 E-mail: carolyn\_sweeney@rib.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato**

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Mall, Room 619,  
 Providence, RI 02903  
 Tel: (401) 528-4487 Fax: (401) 528-4089  
 E-mail: arthur\_votolato@rib.uscourts.gov

**Arthur N. Votolato**

Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1930  
 Education: Rhode Island 1953 BA; Boston U 1956 LLB  
 Began Service: June 25, 1968  
 Term Expires: May 24, 2013  
 Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit  
 Government: Chief Special Counsel, Department of Public Works, State of Rhode Island (1962-1968)  
 Judicial: Chief Judge, Member, First Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1980-1983)  
 Legal Practice: Partner, Votolato & Votolato (1956-1962)  
 Military Service: United States Marine Corps Reserve (1949-1950); United States Air Force (1950-1951)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association  
**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Jonathan Calianos** ..... (401) 528-4421  
 E-mail: Jonathan\_Calianos@rib.uscourts.gov  
 Education: St Anselm 1988 BA; Creighton 1992 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Leah Waterman** ..... (401) 528-4421  
 E-mail: Leah\_Waterman@rib.uscourts.gov

**United States District Court for the District of South Carolina**

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2431  
 Tel: (803) 765-5816 Tel: (803) 765-5871 (PACER)  
 Fax: (803) 765-5960  
 Internet: www.scd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 10

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Larry W. Prope** ..... (803) 765-5816  
 Fax: (803) 765-5960  
 Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Charleston  
**Terence Sheahan** ..... (843) 579-1401  
 P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402  
 Fax: (843) 579-1402  
 Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Florence **Susan Roberts** ..... (843) 676-3820  
 P.O. Box 2317, Florence, SC 29503  
 Fax: (843) 676-3831  
 Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Greenville **Kieron Campbell** ..... (864) 241-2700  
 P.O. Box 10768, Greenville, SC 29603  
 Fax: (864) 241-2711  
 Chief Probation and Pretrial Officer **Pat Culbertson** ..... (803) 253-3310  
 Fax: (803) 765-5110  
 Federal Public Defender **Parks N. Small** ..... (803) 765-5070  
 Fax: (803) 765-5084  
 Systems Manager **Judy Matras** ..... (803) 765-5860  
 Fax: (803) 765-5108  
 Financial Administrator **Lawrence Long** ..... (803) 253-3473  
 Fax: (803) 765-5283  
 Personnel Specialist **Gartha Sipe** ..... (803) 253-3300  
 Fax: (803) 765-5469

**Chambers of Chief Judge Joseph F. Anderson, Jr.**

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
 P.O. Box 447, Columbia, SC 29202-0447  
 Tel: (803) 765-5136

**Joseph F. Anderson, Jr.**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Clemson 1972 BA; South Carolina JD  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Clement F. Haynsworth, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1975-1976)

**Government:** State Representative Joseph F. Anderson (SC), South Carolina House of Representatives (1980-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Anderson, Anderson and Anderson (1976-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1972-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; South Carolina Bar; South Carolina Law Institute Council; South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kris Hines** ..... (803) 765-5136  
 Law Clerk **Shiva Hodges** ..... (803) 765-5136  
 Paralegal **Gail Hayden** ..... (803) 765-5136  
 Secretary **Diane Hillman** ..... (803) 765-5136

**Chambers of District Judge G. Ross Anderson, Jr.**

G. Ross Anderson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,  
 315 South McDuffle Street, Anderson, SC 29624  
 P.O. Box 2147, Anderson, SC 29622-2147  
 Tel: (864) 226-9799 Fax: (864) 226-0112

**G. Ross Anderson, Jr.**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Southeastern U 1949 BS; South Carolina 1954 LLB  
 Began Service: May 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Legislative Secretary, State Senator Olin D. Johnston (SC), South Carolina Senate (1953-1954); State Representative G. Ross Anderson (SC), South Carolina House of Representatives (1955-1956)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1954-1980); Partner, Anderson & Doyle (1962-1965); Partner, Anderson & Chapman (1960-1965); Partner, Anderson, Epps & Krause (1971-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1951-1952)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; Georgia Trial Lawyers Association; International Academy of Trial Lawyers, Fellow; International Society of Barristers, Fellow; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tim Clardy** ..... (864) 226-9799  
 Law Clerk **Norman Epps** ..... (864) 226-9799  
 Court Reporter **Geri Kialkey** ..... (864) 226-2034  
 Secretary **Darlene Hopper** ..... (864) 226-9799  
 Education: Anderson Col 1970

**Chambers of District Judge David C. Norton**

Hollings Judicial Center, Broad & Meeting Sts., 3rd Floor,  
 Charleston, SC 29401  
 P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402  
 Tel: (843) 579-1450 Fax: (843) 579-1459

**David C. Norton**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: U of the South 1968 BA;  
 South Carolina 1975 JD  
 Began Service: July 13, 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Government:** Assistant Solicitor, Ninth Judicial Circuit (1977-1980); City Attorney, City of Isle of Palms, South Carolina (1980-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Holmes & Thomson (1975-1977); Partner, Holmes & Thomson (1980-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1969-1972)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joey Foxhall** ..... (843) 579-1454  
 Education: Charleston 1999 BA;  
 Wake Forest 2003 JD  
 Law Clerk **Eli Poliakoff** ..... (843) 579-1452  
 Education: Harvard 2000 BA;  
 South Carolina 2004 JD  
 Secretary **Nancy Rumchak** ..... (843) 579-1452  
 E-mail: Nancy\_Rumchak@scd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Henry M. Herlong, Jr.**

300 East Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601  
 P.O. Box 10469, Greenville, SC 29603-0447  
 Tel: (864) 241-2720 Fax: (864) 241-2728

**Henry M. Herlong, Jr.**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Clemson 1967 BA; South Carolina 1970 JD  
 Began Service: 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Legislative Assistant, U.S. Senator Strom Thurmond (R-SC), United States Senate (1970-1972); Assistant United States Attorney, District of South Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, District of South Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1986-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Coleman & Herlong (1976-1983)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1967-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Edgefield County Bar; South Carolina Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Patrick Coyle** ..... (864) 241-2720  
 Education: Virginia 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Christine M. Schanen** ..... (864) 241-2720  
 Education: Marquette 2001 JD  
 Court Reporter **Karen Martin** ..... (864) 233-2624  
 Secretary **Peggy A. Bogardus** ..... (864) 241-2720

**Chambers of District Judge Cameron McGowan Currie**

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
 Tel: (803) 253-3680 Fax: (803) 253-3683

**Cameron McGowan Currie**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: South Carolina 1970 BA;  
 George Washington 1975 JD  
 Began Service: 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor in Trial Advocacy, University of South Carolina School of Law (1986-1989)

**Clerkships:** Legal Intern The Honorable Arthur L. Burnett, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1973-1974)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Districts of Columbia and South Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1984); Chief Deputy Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1989-1994)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1984-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Arent, Fox, Kintner, Plotkin & Kahn (1975-1978); Private practice (1986-1989)

**Current Memberships:** American Inns of Court; District of Columbia Bar; Federal Judges Association; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Women Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Emily Harrill** ..... (803) 253-3680  
 Education: William & Mary 1988 BA;  
 South Carolina 2005 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of District Judge Cameron McGowan Currie** *continued*  
**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Virginia Vroegop** ..... (803) 253-3680  
Education: Virginia Tech 1977 BS;  
South Carolina 1988 JD  
Secretary **Deanna M. Brewer** ..... (803) 253-3680

**Chambers of District Judge Patrick Michael Duffy**  
Hollings Judicial Center, Broad & Meeting Sts., Charleston, SC 29401  
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402  
Tel: (843) 579-1460 Fax: (843) 579-1469

**Patrick Michael Duffy**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Citadel 1965 BA; South Carolina 1968 JD  
Began Service: December 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant County Attorney (part-time), County of Charleston, South Carolina (1973-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Neighborhood Legal Assistance Office (1968-1969); Private Practice (1971-1972); Associate then Partner, Hollings and Hawkins (Hawkins and Morris) (1972-1981); Partner, Morris, Duffy and Boone (1981-1987); Shareholder, McNair Law Firm, PA (1987-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; Charleston County Bar Association; Citadel Inn of Court; South Carolina State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Lydia Jones** ..... (843) 579-1464  
Education: Columbia 2001 BA;  
North Carolina 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Nan Swalm** ..... (843) 579-1463  
Education: North Carolina 2002 BA;  
South Carolina 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Cindi Hubbard** ..... (843) 579-1461  
Education: Col. Charleston 1994 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Margaret B. Seymour**  
Matthew J. Perry, Jr. Courthouse, 901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 765-5590

**Margaret B. Seymour**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Howard U 1969 BA; American U 1977 JD  
Began Service: October 30, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Equal Opportunity Specialist, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1972-1979); Equal Opportunity Specialist, United States Equal Opportunity Commission (1979-1980); Attorney Advisor and General Attorney, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1980-1983); Senior Trial Attorney, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1983-1988); Assistant United States Attorney, District of South Carolina, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1996); Assistant United States Attorney, Chief, Civil Division, District of South Carolina, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1992-1996)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States Court for the District of South Carolina (1996-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Lewis, Bruce & Potts (and successor firms) (1988-1990)

**Chambers of District Judge Margaret B. Seymour** *continued*  
**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Deborah P. Morgan** ..... (803) 765-5590  
Education: South Carolina 1974 BA, 1991 JD  
Law Clerk **Antonio J. Reynolds** ..... (803) 765-5590  
Education: Duke 2001 BA; Harvard JD  
Law Clerk **Brendan A. Hurson** ..... (803) 765-5590  
Education: Providence 2000 BA; Maryland 2004 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Terry L. Wooten**  
McMillan Federal Building, 401 West Evans Street, Florence, SC 29503  
P.O. Box 2557, Florence, SC 29501  
Tel: (843) 676-3812 Fax: (843) 676-3832

**Terry L. Wooten**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: South Carolina 1976 BA, 1980 JD  
Began Service: December 3, 2001  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1999-2001)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Foster Haseldon** ..... (843) 676-3812  
Law Clerk **J. Scott Kozacki** ..... (843) 676-3812  
Education: South Carolina 1991 JD  
Law Clerk **Casey Riddle** ..... (843) 676-3812  
Education: South Carolina 2001

**Chambers of District Judge Henry F. Floyd**  
201 Magnolia Street, Spartanburg, SC 29306  
Tel: (864) 582-2167 Fax: (864) 582-3736

**Henry F. Floyd**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: November 5, 1947  
Began Service: October 14, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of District Judge Robert Bryan Harwell**  
McMillan Federal Building, 401 West Evans Street, Florence, SC 29501  
Tel: (843) 676-3800 Fax: (843) 676-3830  
E-mail: bryan\_harwell@scd.uscourts.gov

**Robert Bryan Harwell**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: June 4, 1959  
Education: Clemson 1980 BA; South Carolina 1982 JD  
Began Service: July 13, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Business Law Instructor, Francis Marion University  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Rodney Peebles, South Carolina Circuit Court (1983); Law Clerk The Honorable Ross Anderson, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1983-1984)  
**Government:** Commissioner, Board of Grievances and Discipline (1984-1987); Member, Joint Commission on Alternative Dispute Resolution, State of South Carolina

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Harwell, Ballenger, Barth & Hoefer (1984-2004)  
**Military Service:** South Carolina Army National Guard, South Carolina Army National Guard (1987-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Florence County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Chambers of District Judge Robert Bryan Harwell** *continued*  
**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Mary Wells** ..... (843) 676-3802  
E-mail: mary\_wells@scd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Nicholas Lewis** ..... (843) 676-3803  
E-mail: nicholas\_lewis@scd.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Glenda J. Nance** ..... (843) 676-3800  
E-mail: glenda\_nance@scd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Sol Blatt, Jr.**  
Hollings Judicial Center, Broad & Meeting Sts., Charleston, SC 29401  
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402-0447  
Tel: (843) 579-1470 Fax: (843) 579-1479  
E-mail: Sol\_Blatt@scd.uscourts.gov

**Sol Blatt, Jr.**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: South Carolina 1941 AB, 1946 LLB  
Began Service: July 1971  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1999-2001)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **N. Brock Collins** ..... (843) 579-1470  
E-mail: Brock\_Collins@scd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Indiana 1993 BA; Kentucky 1996 JD  
Secretary **Janice Pearce** ..... (843) 579-1470  
E-mail: Janice\_Pearce@scd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Columbia 1968 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Matthew J. Perry, Jr.**  
901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 765-5408 Fax: (803) 253-3692

**Matthew J. Perry, Jr.**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: South Carolina State 1948 BS, 1951 LLB  
Began Service: 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Teacher of Law, University of South Carolina (1973-1975)  
**Judicial:** Judge, United States Court of Military Appeals (1976-1979)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1951-1961); Private Practice (1961-1976)  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Rita Secrest-Doll** ..... (803) 253-3340  
Education: South Carolina 1986 JD  
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (803) 253-3339  
Secretary **Connie Frazier** ..... (803) 765-5408

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William M. Catoe**  
300 East Washington Street, Room 300, Greenville, SC 29601  
P.O. Box 10262, Greenville, SC 29603-2431  
Tel: (864) 241-2740 Fax: (864) 241-2743  
E-mail: william\_catoe@scd.uscourts.gov

**William M. Catoe**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Citadel 1966 BS; South Carolina 1969 JD  
Began Service: December 1, 1978  
Term Expires: November 2010  
**Clerkships:** Clerk The Honorable J. Robert Martin, Jr., United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1971-1973)

(continued on next page)



**Chambers of District Judge Charles B. Kornmann**  
102 Fourth Ave., SE, Ste. 408, Aberdeen, SD 57401-4309  
Tel: (605) 226-7280 Fax: (605) 226-7478



**Charles B. Kornmann**  
District Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Col St Thomas 1959;  
Georgetown 1962 LLB  
Began Service: May 5, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Policeman, United States Capitol Police (1959-1962); Legislative Assistant, Senator George S. McGovern (SD), United States Senate (1963); Assistant City Attorney (part-time), City of Aberdeen, South Dakota (1970-1986); Special Assistant Attorney General (part-time), City of Pierre, South Dakota (1978-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Richardson, Groseclose, Kornmann & Wyly (1965-1995)

**Military Service:** Captain, South Dakota National Guard (1963-1972)

**Nonprofit:** Executive Director, South Dakota Democratic Party (1963-1965)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; Brown County Bar Association; South Dakota State Bar Foundation; State Bar of South Dakota

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Susan Margolies** ..... (605) 226-7280  
Education: Central Col (IA) 1986 BA;  
Drake 1988 JD  
Law Clerk **Zachery Peterson** ..... (605) 226-7280  
Education: Creighton BSBA; Nebraska 2003 JD  
Court Reporter **Richard Christoffer** ..... (605) 224-5123  
Executive Assistant **Barbara J. Paepke** ..... (605) 226-7280

**Chambers of District Judge Karen Elizabeth Schreier**  
515 Ninth St., Rm. 318, Rapid City, SD 57701  
Tel: (605) 343-3744 Fax: (605) 343-6872  
E-mail: karen\_schreier@sdd.uscourts.gov



**Karen Elizabeth Schreier**  
District Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: St Louis U 1978 BA, 1981 JD  
Began Service: August 13, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis G. Dunn, South Dakota Supreme Court (1981-1982)

**Government:** United States Attorney, District of South Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1993-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Hagen, Wilka, Schreier & Archer, PC (1982-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Pennington County Bar Association; South Dakota Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Matthew McGovern Rowen** ..... (605) 343-3744  
Education: Hastings 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Jason R. Sutton** ..... (605) 343-3744  
Court Reporter **Judy Thompson** ..... (605) 348-8610  
Secretary **Kathy Cline** ..... (605) 343-3744  
E-mail: kathy\_cline@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Andrew W. Bogue**  
244 Federal Bldg., 515 Ninth St., Rapid City, SD 57701  
Tel: (605) 343-5750 Fax: (605) 343-1227

**Andrew W. Bogue**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1919  
Education: South Dakota State 1941 BS; South Dakota 1947 LLB  
Began Service: May 1, 1970  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Government:** State's Attorney, Turner County, State of South Dakota (1952-1954)

**Judicial:** Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court, Second Judicial Circuit (1967-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bogue & Bogue (1947-1957); Partner, Bogue & Zimmer (1954-1957); Private Practice (1957-1959); Partner, Bogue & Rudolph (1959-1967)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946); United States Army (1950-1952)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Pennington County Bar Association; South Dakota State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jonathan Oostra** ..... (605) 343-5750  
Secretary **Pam Lohmiller** ..... (605) 343-5750  
E-mail: Pam\_Lohmiller@sdd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Black Hills State 1994 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge John B. Jones**  
400 South Phillips Avenue, Suite 202, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851  
Tel: (605) 330-4505

**John B. Jones**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: South Dakota 1951 BS, 1953 LLB  
Began Service: December 5, 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** State Representative John B. Jones (R-SD), South Dakota House of Representatives (1956-1960)

**Judicial:** Judge, Lyman County Court (1953-1956); Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court, 10th Circuit (1967-1974); Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court, Sixth Circuit (1974-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1953-1962); Partner, Jones & McKeever (1962-1966)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1945-1947)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; South Dakota Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard Howard Battey**  
260 Federal Bldg., 515 Ninth St., Rapid City, SD 57701  
Tel: (605) 343-7784 Fax: (605) 343-1169

**Richard Howard Battey**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: South Dakota 1953 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of South Dakota (1973-1975)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard Howard Battey** continued

**Government:** City Attorney, City of Redfield, South Dakota (1955-1963); State's Attorney, County of Spink, South Dakota (1959-1965); Member, South Dakota Board of Regents of Higher Education (1967-1973); Member, Board of Pardons and Paroles, State of South Dakota (1976-1981); Commissioner, South Dakota State Bar (1979-1982); State's Attorney, County of Spink, South Dakota (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1953-1985)

**Military Service:** National Guard (1948-1960); United States Army (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** Eighth Circuit Jury Instruction Committee

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeremy Jehangiri** ..... (605) 343-7784  
Education: South Dakota 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Ann Mines** ..... (605) 343-7784  
Education: South Dakota 2000 JD  
Secretary **Kathy Jeffries** ..... (605) 343-7784

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John Simko**

222 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,  
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851  
Tel: (605) 330-4389 Fax: (605) 330-4876

**John Simko**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Augustana (SD) 1961 BA; South Dakota 1968 JD  
Began Service: September 1, 2000

**Legal Practice:** Woods Law Firm

**Military Service:** South Dakota Air National Guard

**Staff**

Attorney **Lori Fossem** ..... (605) 330-4389  
E-mail: Lori\_Fossem@sdd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Northern Iowa 1986 BA; Iowa 1992 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Christine Gross** ..... (605) 330-4389  
E-mail: Christine\_Gross@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Marshall P. Young**

312 Federal Bldg., 515 Ninth St., Rapid City, SD 57701  
Tel: (605) 343-6335 Fax: (605) 342-7832  
E-mail: marshall\_young@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Marshall P. Young**

Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Iowa BSc; Arizona JD  
Began Service: 1992

**Academic:** Faculty member, National Juvenile Justice College (1970-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, South Dakota County and District Courts (1974-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Vickie Berendse** ..... (605) 343-6335  
E-mail: vickie\_berendse@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (half-time) Mark A. Moreno**

413 Federal Bldg. & Courthouse, 225 S. Pierre St., Pierre, SD 57501  
Tel: (605) 224-0476 Fax: (605) 224-0806  
E-mail: Mark\_Moreno@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Mark A. Moreno**

Magistrate Judge (half-time)

Date of Birth: 1958

Education: Illinois 1980 BA; Creighton 1983 JD

Began Service: February 1, 1993

Term Expires: January 31, 2009

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Shareholder, Schmidt, Schroyer, Moreno & Lee, P.C.

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General (1983-1985); Deputy State's Attorney, Hughes County, State of South Dakota (1986-1988); State's Attorney, Hughes County, State of South Dakota (1989-1993); Special Assistant Attorney General, State of South Dakota (1986-2001)

**Current Memberships:** Nebraska State Bar Association; State Bar of South Dakota

**Staff**

Secretary **Connie Heckenlaible** ..... (605) 224-0476  
E-mail: Connie\_Heckenlaible@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Myles Devine**

102 Fourth Ave., SE, Aberdeen, SD 57401  
Tel: (605) 226-7280 Fax: (605) 226-7478

**Myles Devine**

Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Began Service: January 2001

**Staff**

Judicial Secretary **Tammie Weber** ..... (605) 226-7280

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of South Dakota**

104 U.S. Courthouse, 400 S. Phillips Ave., Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851  
P.O. Box 5060, Sioux Falls, SD 57117-5060  
Tel: (605) 330-4541 Tel: (800) 768-6218 (VCIS) Fax: (605) 330-4548  
Internet: www.sdb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 1

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Charles L. Nail, Jr.** ..... (605) 330-4541  
E-mail: Chuck\_Nail@sdb.uscourts.gov  
Education: South Dakota BS; Minnesota 1982 JD

Administrative Assistant to the Clerk

**Mary Frederickson** ..... (605) 330-4541  
E-mail: mary\_fredrickson@sdb.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy **Linda M. LaFortune** ..... (605) 224-6013  
E-mail: Linda\_Lafortune@sdb.uscourts.gov

Fax: (605) 224-9808

Deputy-in-Charge **Vicky Reinhard** ..... (605) 224-6013  
E-mail: vicky\_reinhard@sdb.uscourts.gov

Fax: (605) 224-9808

Systems Manager **Harland A. Danielsen** ..... (605) 330-4541  
E-mail: Harland\_Danielsen@sdb.uscourts.gov

Education: Augustana (SD) 1987 BS

Systems Administrator **Charles Jones** ..... (605) 224-6013  
E-mail: Charles\_Jones@sdb.uscourts.gov

Fax: (605) 224-9808

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Irvin N. Hoyt**

211 Federal Bldg., 225 S. Pierre St., Pierre, SD 57501  
Tel: (605) 224-0560 Fax: (605) 224-9020

**Irvin N. Hoyt**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: South Dakota 1963 BS, 1965 JD  
Began Service: October 2, 1987  
Term Expires: October 2015

**Government:** State's Attorney, Beadle County, South Dakota (1972-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court (1975-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Churchill, Manolis & Hoyt, Attorneys at Law (1965-1970); Hoyt & Hoyt, Attorneys at Law (1970-1975)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kay Cee Hodson** ..... (605) 224-0560  
Education: South Dakota State 1980 BS, 1985 JD  
Judicial Secretary **Sally Hanson** ..... (605) 224-0560

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street, Suite 130, Knoxville, TN 37902  
Tel: (865) 545-4228 Fax: (865) 545-4247  
Internet: www.tned.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 5**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Anderson, Bedford, Bledsoe, Blount, Bradley, Campbell, Carter, Claiborne, Cocke, Coffee, Franklin, Grainger, Greene, Grundy, Hamblen, Hamilton, Hancock, Hawkins, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Lincoln, Loudon, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Monroe, Moore, Morgan, Polk, Rhea, Roane, Scott, Sequatchie, Sevier, Sullivan, Unicoi, Union, Van Buren, Warren and Washington

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Patricia L. McNutt** ..... (865) 545-4228  
E-mail: patricia\_mcnumt@ned.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy Clerk - Chattanooga **John Medearis** ..... (423) 752-5285  
E-mail: john\_mdearis@ned.uscourts.gov  
Human Resources Specialist **Kathy Owings** ..... (865) 545-4234  
E-mail: kathy\_owings@ned.uscourts.gov  
Deputy-in-Charge - Chattanooga **Geneva Ashby** ..... (423) 752-5200  
Joel W. Solomon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
900 Georgia Ave., Ste. 309, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
E-mail: geneva\_ashby@ned.uscourts.gov  
Deputy-in-Charge - Greeneville **Rick Tipton** ..... (423) 639-3105  
James H. Quiller U.S. Courthouse, 220 W. Depot  
St., Ste. 200, Greeneville, TN 37743  
E-mail: rick\_tipton@ned.uscourts.gov  
Deputy-in-Charge - Knoxville **Lynn Kamke** ..... (865) 545-4228  
E-mail: lynn\_kamke@ned.uscourts.gov  
Chief Probation Officer [Knoxville]  
**Charles D. "Butch" Hannah** ..... (865) 545-4001  
E-mail: charles\_hannah@ned.uscourts.gov  
Chief Pretrial Services [Knoxville] **Carl Papa, Jr.** ..... (865) 545-4017  
E-mail: carl\_papa@ned.uscourts.gov  
Circuit Librarian - Chattanooga **Thomas Vanderloo** ..... (423) 752-5200  
Joel W. Solomon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
900 Georgia Ave., Ste. 245, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
E-mail: tom\_vanderloo@ned.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter [Knoxville] **Donnetta Kocuba** ..... (865) 524-4590  
E-mail: netta\_kocuba@ned.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter [Knoxville] **Jolene Owen** ..... (865) 522-6585  
E-mail: jolene\_owen@ned.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Curtis L. Collier**

104 U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Ave., Chattanooga, TN 37402  
P.O. Box 831, Chattanooga, TN 37401-0831  
Tel: (423) 752-5287 Fax: (423) 752-5246

**Curtis L. Collier**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Tennessee State 1971 BS; Duke 1974 JD  
Began Service: May 22, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, Tulane Law School

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Louisiana, United States Department of Justice (1979-1987); Deputy Chief and Chief, Eastern District of Tennessee, General Crimes Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1986-1987); Supervisory Assistant United States Attorney-in-Charge, Eastern District of Tennessee, Chattanooga Branch, United States Department of Justice (1987-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1974-1979)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jarom Smartt** ..... (423) 752-5287  
Law Clerk **Autumn Witt** ..... (423) 752-5287  
Education: Vanderbilt 2004 JD  
Court Reporter **Elizabeth Coffey** ..... (423) 267-7333  
Judicial Assistant and Reporter of Decisions  
**Sheila Hendrix** ..... (423) 752-5287  
Law Clerk **Amanda Bates**  
Education: Georgia 2005 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas W. Phillips**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street, Room 145, Knoxville, TN 37902  
Tel: (865) 545-4255 Fax: (865) 545-4243

**Thomas W. Phillips**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: July 6, 1943  
Education: Berea 1965 BA; Vanderbilt 1969 JD;  
George Washington 1973 LLM  
Began Service: November 19, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Tennessee

**Government:** County Attorney (part-time), County of Scott, Tennessee (1976-1991)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee (1991-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Phillips & Williams (1979-1991); Associate, Griffith & Stokes (1973-1974); Partner, Baker, Worthington, Crossley & Stansberry (1974-1977); Partner, Phillips & Phillips (1977-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Inns of Court; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Knoxville Bar Association; Scott County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Pat Ferrell** ..... (865) 545-4255  
E-mail: Pat\_Ferrell@ned.uscourts.gov  
Education: Tennessee 1986 BA, 1997 JD  
Law Clerk **Stephanie Slater** ..... (865) 545-4255  
E-mail: Stephanie\_Slater@ned.uscourts.gov  
Education: Tennessee 1984 BA, 1986 MS, 1990 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Kim Jones Richardson** ..... (865) 545-4255  
E-mail: kim\_jones@ned.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas A. Varlan**

800 Market Street, Knoxville, TN 37902  
Tel: (865) 545-4762 Fax: (865) 545-4532  
E-mail: tom\_varlan@ned.uscourts.gov

**Thomas A. Varlan**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: July 8, 1956  
Education: Tennessee 1978 BA; Vanderbilt 1981 JD  
Began Service: April 5, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Law Director, City of Knoxville, Tennessee (1988-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sutherland, Asbill & Brennan (1981-1987); Partner, Bass, Berry & Sims PLC (1998-2003)

**Nonprofit:** President, Tennessee Municipal Attorneys Association

**Current Memberships:** American Inns of Court; Hamilton Burnett Inn; Tennessee Advisory Commission for Intergovernmental Relations

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Penny A. Arning** ..... (865) 545-4762  
E-mail: Penny\_Arning@ned.uscourts.gov  
Education: Furman 1993 BA; Tennessee 1996 JD  
Law Clerk **Jenny Coques Rogers** ..... (865) 545-4762  
E-mail: Jenny\_Rogers@ned.uscourts.gov  
Education: Tennessee 1994 BA, 1997 JD  
Judicial Assistant/Paralegal **Lori P. Gibson** ..... (865) 545-4762  
E-mail: lori\_gibson@ned.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge J. Ronnie Greer**

220 W. Depot St., Suite 405, Greeneville, TN 37743  
Tel: (423) 639-0063 Fax: (423) 638-9069  
E-mail: ronnie\_greer@ned.uscourts.gov

**J. Ronnie Greer**  
District Judge

Began Service: June 25, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Greg Bowman** ..... (423) 639-0063  
E-mail: greg\_bowman@ned.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Carol Sullivan** ..... (423) 639-0063  
E-mail: carol\_sullivan@ned.uscourts.gov  
Education: Tennessee 1980  
Judicial Assistant **Deborah Daugherty** ..... (423) 639-0063 ext. 228  
E-mail: deborah\_daugherty@ned.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge James H. Jarvis II**

140 Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market St., Knoxville, TN 37902-2303  
Tel: (865) 545-4215 Fax: (865) 545-4532

**James H. Jarvis II**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Tennessee 1958 BA, 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican



**Judicial:** Chancellor, Tennessee Chancery Court, First Judicial District (1980-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, O'Neil, Jarvis, Parker & Williamson (1960-1970); Partner, Meares, Dungan & Jarvis (1970-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Blount County Bar Association; Knoxville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Judicial Conference; Tennessee Trial Judges Association

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge R. Leon Jordan continued**

**Current Memberships:** Hamilton Burnett American Inn of Court; Knox County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee State-Federal Judicial Council; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brian R. Easley** ..... (865) 545-4224  
Education: Tennessee 2000 JD  
Law Clerk **Janice Kell** ..... (865) 545-4224  
Education: Tennessee 1986 JD  
Law Clerk **Elma E. Rodgers** ..... (865) 545-4224  
Education: Tennessee 1982 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas Gray Hull**

220 W. Depot St., Ste. 406, Greeneville, TN 37743  
Tel: (423) 638-1305 Fax: (423) 636-8896

**Thomas Gray Hull**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926  
Education: Tusculum 1947; Tennessee 1951 JD  
Began Service: November 23, 1983  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Representative Thomas Gray Hull (R-TN), Tennessee State Legislature (1955-1965); Chief Clerk, Tennessee State House of Representatives (1969-1970); Legal Counsel, Governor Lamar Alexander (R-TN), State of Tennessee (1979-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court, 20th Judicial Circuit (1972-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Easterly & Hull (1951-1963); Private Practice (1963-1972); Partner, Hull, Weems, Greer & Terry (1981-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Greeneville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Ashley** ..... (423) 638-1305  
E-mail: jennifer\_ashley@ned.uscourts.gov  
Education: East Tennessee State 1997 BA;  
Kansas 2001 JD  
Administrative Assistant **Kathy Hedden** ..... (423) 638-1305  
E-mail: Kathy\_Hedden@ned.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge James H. Jarvis II**

140 Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market St., Knoxville, TN 37902-2303  
Tel: (865) 545-4215 Fax: (865) 545-4532

**James H. Jarvis II**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Tennessee 1958 BA, 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Chambers of Senior Judge James H. Jarvis II** *continued*

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Cliff Rodgers** ..... (865) 545-4215  
     Education: Tennessee 1980 JD  
 Law Clerk **Tom Slagle** ..... (865) 545-4215  
     Education: Tennessee 1983 JD  
 Court Reporter **Netta Kocuba** ..... (865) 524-4590  
 Court Reporter **Jolene Owen** ..... (865) 522-6585  
 Secretary **Mary Lou Heath** ..... (865) 545-4215

**Chambers of Senior Judge R. Allan Edgar**

317 U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
 P.O. Box 1748, Chattanooga, TN 37401-1748  
 Tel: (423) 752-5220 Fax: (423) 752-5276

**R. Allan Edgar**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Davidson 1962 BA; Duke 1965 LLB  
 Began Service: April 29, 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** State Representative R. Allan Edgar (TN), Tennessee State House of Representatives (1970-1972); Associate, Tennessee Wildlife Resources Commission, State of Tennessee (1979-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Miller & Martin (1967-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1967)

**Current Memberships:** Chattanooga Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **J. Lane Crowder** ..... (423) 752-5220  
     Education: Virginia 1998 JD  
 Law Clerk **Michael Hooper** ..... (423) 752-5220  
     Education: Kentucky 1977 JD  
 Court Reporter **Shannan Andrews** ..... (423) 756-5174  
 Judicial Assistant **Janet Prince** ..... (423) 752-5220

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis H. Inman**

James H. Quillen U.S. Courthouse, 220 W. Depot St.,  
 Greeneville, TN 37743  
 Tel: (423) 787-7400 Fax: (423) 638-1293

**Dennis H. Inman**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Tennessee BS, JD  
 Began Service: November 14, 1995  
 Term Expires: November 14, 2011

**Judicial:** Chancellor, Tennessee Court of Chancery, Third Judicial District (1984-1995)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **John Marshall Smith** ..... (423) 787-7400  
     Education: Tennessee 1977 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Betty Cameron** ..... (423) 787-7400

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William Carter**

102 U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Ave., Chattanooga, TN 37402  
 Tel: (423) 752-5365 Fax: (423) 752-5368

**William Carter**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: North Carolina 1965 BA; Vanderbilt 1968 JD;  
 Tennessee 1972 MBA  
 Began Service: August 1999

Term Expires: 2007

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Carter, Mabee & Paris

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Katharine Gardner** ..... (423) 752-5365  
     E-mail: Katharine\_Gardner@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Indiana 1991 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Jennifer Wills Burkhardt** ..... (423) 752-5365  
     E-mail: Jenny\_Burkhardt@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Covenant Col 2000 BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge C. Clifford Shirley, Jr.**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,  
 Knoxville, TN 37902  
 Tel: (865) 545-4260 Fax: (865) 545-4086  
 E-mail: clifford\_shirley@tned.uscourts.gov

**C. Clifford Shirley, Jr.**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: David Lipscomb 1974 BA; Tennessee 1977 JD  
 Began Service: February 13, 2002  
 Term Expires: 2010

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Tennessee College of Law

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Lowe, Shirley & Yeager

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joyce Francis** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: Joyce\_Francis@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: East Tennessee State 1978 BS;  
     Tennessee 1980 MS, 1988 BA, 1995 JD

Law Clerk **Michelle Gensheimer** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: michelle\_gensheimer@tned.uscourts.gov

Education: Tennessee (Chattanooga) 1991 BA;  
 Tennessee 1995 JD

Law Clerk **Lori Ritter** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: lori\_ritter@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Tennessee Tech 1994 BS;

Tennessee 1999 JD

Judicial Assistant **Holly Nease** ..... (865) 545-4260

E-mail: Holly\_Nease@tned.uscourts.gov

Education: Knoxville 2000 AS

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge H. Bruce Guyton**

800 Market Street, Suite 142, Knoxville, TN 37902  
 Tel: (865) 545-4260 Fax: (865) 545-4086  
 E-mail: bruce\_guyton@tned.uscourts.gov

**H. Bruce Guyton**  
 Magistrate Judge

Education: Rhodes 1978 BA; Virginia 1981 JD  
 Began Service: June 25, 2003

**Judicial:** President, Hamilton Burnett Chapter of the American Inns of Court; Member, Board of Governors of the KBA

**Legal Practice:** Woolf, McClane, Bright, Allen & Carpenter, PLLC (1994-2003); Baker, Worthington, Crossley, Stansberry & Woolf (1982-1994)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge H. Bruce Guyton** *continued*

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Joyce Francis** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: joyce\_francis@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Michelle Gensheimer** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: michelle\_gensheimer@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Lori Ritter** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: lori\_ritter@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Holly Nease** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: holly\_nease@tned.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Susan K. Lee**

900 Georgia Avenue, Room 401, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
 Tel: (423) 752-5230 Fax: (423) 752-5103  
 E-mail: susan\_lee@tned.uscourts.gov

**Susan K. Lee**  
 Magistrate Judge

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Bryan Dykes** ..... (423) 752-5230  
     E-mail: bryan\_dykes@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Georgia 2002 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Krista Starnes** ..... (423) 752-5230  
     E-mail: krista\_starnes@tned.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee**

Historic U.S. Court House, 31 East 11th Street,  
 Chattanooga, TN 37402-2722  
 Tel: (423) 752-5163 Tel: (423) 752-5272 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (800) 767-1512 (Toll Free (within TN) VCIS) Fax: (423) 752-5169  
 Internet: www.tneb.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: http://pacer.tneb.uscourts.gov (Pacer)

**Number of Judgeships: 4****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Ralph T. Brown, Jr.** ..... (423) 752-5163  
     Fax: (423) 752-5169

Chief Deputy Clerk - Knoxville (**Vacant**) ..... (865) 545-4279  
     800 Market St., Ste. 330, Knoxville, TN 37902  
     Fax: (865) 545-4271

Deputy-in-Charge **Betty G. Shelton** ..... (423) 752-5163  
     Fax: (423) 752-5169

Deputy-in-Charge **Shelia Morgan** ..... (865) 545-4279  
     800 Market Street, Suite 330, Knoxville, TN 37902  
     Fax: (865) 545-4271

Deputy-in-Charge - Greeneville **William T. Magill** ..... (423) 787-0113  
     U.S. Courthouse, 220 W. Depot St.,  
     Greeneville, TN 37743

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John C. Cook**

Historic U.S. Court House, 31 East 11th Street,  
 Chattanooga, TN 37402-2722  
 Tel: (423) 752-5260 Fax: (423) 752-5259

**John C. Cook**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Virginia 1972 BA; Tennessee 1975 JD  
 Began Service: August 1, 1987  
 Term Expires: 2015

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Frank W. Wilson, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee (1975-1978)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Tennessee, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1987)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit (2004)

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John C. Cook** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Chattanooga Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **John Littleton** ..... (423) 752-5260  
 Judicial Assistant **Bernice Whaley** ..... (423) 752-5260

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Stair, Jr.**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,  
 Suite 330, Knoxville, TN 37902-2325  
 Tel: (865) 545-4284

**Richard S. Stair, Jr.**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Tennessee 1963 BS, 1965 LLB  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Term Expires: 2014

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, State of Tennessee (1970-1976)

**Judicial:** Special Chancellor, Chancery Court, Knox County

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1968-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1968)

**Current Memberships:** Knoxville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Shauna Fuller Veach** ..... (865) 545-4284  
     Education: U Memphis 2002 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Shirley J. Vaught** ..... (865) 545-4284

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marcia Phillips Parsons**

James H. Quillen U.S. Courthouse, 220 W. Depot St.,  
 Greeneville, TN 37743  
 Tel: (423) 638-2264 Fax: (423) 639-3598

**Marcia Phillips Parsons**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
 Education: Tennessee 1980 JD  
 Began Service: November 23, 1993  
 Term Expires: November 22, 2007

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marcia Phillips Parsons, United States Courts of Appeals

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Roger W. Dickson, United States District Court (1980-1981)

**Government:** Standing Chapter 13 Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Stophel, Caldwell & Heggie P.C. (1981-1985); Wagner, Myers & Sanger (1985-1989)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marvin L. Campbell** ..... (423) 638-2264  
     Education: Tennessee 1984 BS, 1987 JD,  
     1987 MBA

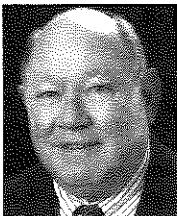
Law Clerk **Bernadette Matheson** ..... (423) 638-2264  
     Education: Northwestern 2002 BA; Dayton 2005 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy/Chambers Administrator

**Karen L. Givinn** ..... (423) 638-2264  
     Education: Tusculum 1997 BS

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge R. Thomas Stinnett**

Historic U.S. Court House, 31 East 11th Street,  
Chattanooga, TN 37402-2722  
Tel: (423) 752-5104 Fax: (423) 752-5120  
E-mail: Thomas\_Stinnett@tnbc.uscourts.gov

**R. Thomas Stinnett**  
Bankruptcy Judge



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James W. Parrott, Tennessee Court of Appeals (1973-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Stone & Hinds (1974-1994)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Chattanooga Bar Association; Civitan Club; Commercial Law League of America; Knoxville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Deanna J. Daugherty** ..... (423) 752-5104  
Law Clerk **Larry W. Kirby** ..... (423) 752-5104  
Education: Tennessee 1973 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Mary Lynn Wilson** ..... (423) 752-5104  
Education: Tennessee (Chattanooga) 1976 BA;  
North Carolina 1977 MLS  
Judicial Assistant **Susan H. Hart** ..... (423) 752-5104

**United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5498 Tel: (615) 736-7164 (PACER)  
Fax: (615) 736-7488  
Internet: www.tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 4

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Cannon, Cheatham, Clay, Cumberland, Davidson, DeKalb, Dickson, Fentress, Giles, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Jackson, Lawrence, Lewis, Macon, Marshall, Maury, Montgomery, Overton, Pickett, Putnam, Robertson, Rutherford, Smith, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Wayne, White, Williamson and Wilson

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Keith Throckmorton** ..... (615) 736-2364  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Vicki Kinkade** ..... (615) 736-7551  
Education: Tennessee Tech 1982 BS  
Financial Administrator **LaRhonda Howard** ..... (615) 736-5518  
Jury Administrator **Shari Tipton** ..... (615) 736-5483  
Appeals Clerk **Monte Klassen** ..... (615) 736-7178  
Operations Manager **Ann Frantz** ..... (615) 736-2364  
Director of Information Technology **Mark Blazenyak** ..... (615) 736-7485  
Naturalization **Joyce Brooks** ..... (615) 736-7445  
Procurement **Kim Samples** ..... (615) 736-2360  
Federal Public Defender **Henry A. Martin** ..... (615) 736-5047

**Chambers of Chief Judge Todd J. Campbell**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Ste. A820, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5291

**Todd J. Campbell**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Vanderbilt 1978 BA; Tennessee 1982 JD  
Began Service: 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Counsel to the Vice President and Director of Administration, Office of the Vice President, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Gullett, Sanford, Robinson & Martin (1982-1993); Doramus & Trauger (1995)

**Chambers of District Judge Robert L. Echols**

824 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203-3869  
Tel: (615) 736-2774

**Robert L. Echols**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Rhodes 1962 BA; Tennessee 1964 JD  
Began Service: 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Marion S. Boyd, United States District Court (1965-1966)

**Government:** Legislative Assistant, U.S. Senator Dan Heflin Kuykendall (R-TN), United States Senate (1967-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Baily, Ewing, Dale & Conner (1969-1972); Partner, Dearborn & Ewing (1972-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1966); BG., Tennessee Army National Guard (2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Anthony Genakos** ..... (615) 736-2774  
Education: William & Mary 1978 BA;  
Valparaiso 1982 JD  
Law Clerk **Jeannine Huber** ..... (615) 736-2774  
Law Clerk **Jennifer Stockdale** ..... (615) 736-2774  
Education: Tennessee 1999 JD  
Office Administrator and Courtroom Deputy  
**Vicki Kinkade** ..... (615) 736-2778  
E-mail: Vicki\_Kinkade@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Debbie Walters** ..... (615) 736-2774

**Chambers of District Judge Aleta Arthur Trauger**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-7143 Fax: (615) 736-7156

**Aleta Arthur Trauger**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Cornell Col. 1968 BA;  
Vanderbilt 1972 MAT, 1976 JD  
Began Service: December 1, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Vanderbilt University School of Law (1986-1988); Teacher, England and Tennessee (1970-1973); Legal Counsel, College of Charleston (1984-1985)

**Government:** Chief of Staff, Office of the Metropolitan Mayor, City of Nashville, Tennessee (1991-1992); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee and Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1977-1982)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1993-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Barrett, Brandt & Barrett P.C. (1976-1977); Associate, Hollins, Wagster & Yarbrough (1983-1984); Counsel & Partner, Wyatt, Tarrant, Combs, Gilbert & Milom (1985-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Cornell College Board of Trustees; Federal Judges Association; International Women's Forum; Lawyers' Association for Women-Marion Griffin Chapter; Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation; National Association of Women Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation; Tennessee Lawyers' Association for Women; Vanderbilt University School of Law Alumni Board

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Rachel Miller** ..... (615) 736-7143  
Education: Columbia 2001 BA  
Law Clerk **Shanna Singh** ..... (615) 736-7143  
Education: Michigan 1999 BA  
Court Reporter **Becky Cole** ..... (615) 207-8171  
Secretary **Donna Barnett** ..... (615) 736-7143

**Chambers of District Judge William J. Haynes, Jr.**

A-845 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-7217 Fax: (615) 736-5285

**William J. Haynes, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: St Thomas Aquinas 1970 BA; Vanderbilt 1973 JD  
Began Service: November 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Instructor, Southeastern Paralegal Institute (1986-1990); Lecturer on Law, Vanderbilt University School of Law (1987-1998)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1973-1977); Senior Assistant Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1977-1978); Deputy Attorney General, Antitrust and Consumer Protection Division, State of Tennessee (1978-1984); Special Deputy Attorney General for Litigation, State of Tennessee (1984); District Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1979)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1984-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation; Nashville Bar Foundation; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Chambers of District Judge William J. Haynes, Jr. continued****Staff**

Law Clerk **Stephanie Johnson** ..... (615) 736-5498 ext. 152  
Education: Tennessee JD  
Law Clerk **Kevin Webby** ..... (615) 736-5498 ext. 154  
Education: Cumberland JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Althea Straughter** ..... (615) 736-7217

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr.**

777 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-7013 Fax: (615) 736-5288

**Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Vanderbilt 1952 BA, 1954 JD;  
Virginia 1990 LLM  
Began Service: August 25, 1978  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Law School, Vanderbilt University

**Academic:** Lecturer, Business Law, University of Tennessee (1959-1960); Faculty, Southeastern Paralegal Institute (1981-1991)

**Government:** State Representative Thomas A. Wiseman (TN), Tennessee House of Representatives (1964-1968); Treasurer, State of Tennessee (1971-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1956-1963); Partner, Haynes, Wiseman & Hull (1963-1971); Partner, Chambers & Wiseman (1974-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1954-1956)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Hagan** ..... (615) 736-7013  
Education: DePaul JD  
Law Clerk **Caroline Trost** ..... (615) 736-7013  
Education: Vanderbilt JD  
Court Reporter **Charlotte Barr** ..... (615) 726-0355  
Secretary **Nancy Duckwiler** ..... (615) 736-7013  
E-mail: Nancy\_L\_Duckwiler@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Arizona 1972 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Nixon**

745 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5778 Fax: (615) 736-5324

**John T. Nixon**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Harvard 1955 AB; Vanderbilt 1960 LLB  
Began Service: 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** City Attorney, State of Tennessee (1962-1964); Trial Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1964-1969); Staff Attorney, Office of the Comptroller, State of Tennessee (1971-1976)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court (1977-1978); Judge, General Sessions Court (1978-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1960-1962); Private Practice (1969-1971); Private Practice (1976-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1958)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Nixon** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Manisha Desai** ..... (615) 736-5778  
E-mail: manisha\_desai@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Rebecca Giltner** ..... (615) 736-5778  
E-mail: rebecca\_giltner@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Charlotte Sloan** ..... (615) 726-0335  
Secretary **Imogene "Bonnie" Lucas** ..... (615) 736-5778  
Fax: (615) 736-5324  
E-mail: Bonnie\_Lucas@tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas A. Higgins**

770 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5878 Fax: (615) 736-2796

**Thomas A. Higgins**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Vanderbilt 1957 LLB  
Began Service: December 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Willis & Higgins (1960-1961); Partner, Cornelius, Collins, Higgins & White, (and predecessor firms) (1961-1984)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1957-1960)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Pat Lavorini** ..... (615) 736-5097  
E-mail: Patricia\_Lavorini@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Pat Hibbett** ..... (615) 736-5878  
E-mail: Patricia\_Hibbett@tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Juliet Griffin**

756 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5164

**Juliet Griffin**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Oberlin 1971 BA; Tennessee 1978 JD  
Began Service: 1995

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr., United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1978-1980)

**Government:** Clerk, United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1985-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Legal Services of Middle Tennessee (1980-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Lawyers Association for Women; Nashville Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Steve Wilson** ..... (615) 736-5164  
Education: Notre Dame 1988 BA; Indiana 1991 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Jeanne Cox** ..... (615) 736-5164  
Education: Western Kentucky 1980 BS

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Joe B. Brown**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-2119 Fax: (615) 736-2121  
E-mail: Joe\_B\_Brown@tnmb.uscourts.gov



**Joe B. Brown**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Vanderbilt 1962 BA, 1965 JD  
Began Service: August 3, 1998  
Term Expires: August 2, 2006

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1981); United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1991); Special Assistant, United States Trustee (1991-1998)

**Judicial:** Military Judge (1969-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1971); United States Army Reserve (1971-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Kentucky Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jason Watson** ..... (615) 736-2119  
E-mail: Jason\_C\_Watson@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Evansville 1995 BA; Tennessee 1998 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Tina McDonald** ..... (615) 736-7052  
E-mail: Christina\_McDonald@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Pat Whitley** ..... (615) 736-2119  
E-mail: Patricia\_W\_Whitley@tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge E. Clifton Knowles**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Ste. 649, Nashville, TN 37203-3869  
Tel: (615) 736-7344 Fax: (615) 736-7346

**E. Clifton Knowles**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Vanderbilt 1973 BA; Tennessee 1979 JD  
Began Service: 2000  
Term Expires: 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable George Edwards, United States Court of Appeal Sixth Circuit (1978-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Bass, Berry & Sims (1979-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ellie D. Shefi** ..... (615) 736-7344  
Education: Michigan 2002 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Marcia Knoch** ..... (615) 736-7347  
Secretary **Barbara Reed** ..... (615) 736-7344

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Tennessee**

Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5584 (Clerk's Office)  
Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER Service)  
Tel: (615) 736-5577 (PACER Registration)  
Tel: (615) 736-5584 (Voice Case Information Systems)  
Fax: (615) 736-2305  
E-mail: webmaster@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Internet: www.tnmb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Lloyd C. Ray, Jr.** ..... (615) 736-5590  
E-mail: sonny\_ray@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Nashville 1993 JD  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Lisa Perlen** ..... (615) 736-7595  
E-mail: lisa\_perlen@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Houston 1984 JD  
Financial Clerk **Tammy James** ..... (615) 736-5590  
E-mail: tammy\_james@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Systems Manager **Bruce Radek** ..... (615) 736-5577  
E-mail: bruce\_radek@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Nashville 1993 JD  
Personnel Specialist **Lettie J. Giles** ..... (615) 736-5590  
E-mail: lettie\_giles@tnmb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge George C. Paine**

218 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5587 Fax: (615) 736-2716  
E-mail: george\_paine@tnmb.uscourts.gov

**George C. Paine II**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: U of the South 1967 BA; Mississippi 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1981

**Academic:** Faculty, Federal Judicial Training Center (1984)

**Legal Practice:** Schulman, McCarley, Hollins & Pride (1973-1976); Chambers, Johnson & Beckner (1976-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Trial Lawyers Association; Nashville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Nancy King** ..... (615) 736-5587  
E-mail: nancy\_king@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Rhodes 1990 BA;  
Memphis State 1993 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Elaine Coker** ..... (615) 736-5587  
E-mail: elaine\_coker@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Belmont U 1999 BS

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Keith M. Lundin**

Customs House, 701 Broadway, 2nd Fl., Nashville, TN 37203-3976  
Tel: (615) 736-5586 Fax: (615) 736-7705  
E-mail: keith\_lundin@tnmb.uscourts.gov

**Keith M. Lundin**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Brown 1973 BA; Vanderbilt 1976 JD  
Began Service: May 25, 1982  
Term Expires: May 24, 2014

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Vanderbilt University (1979); Faculty, Federal Judicial Center (1983); Adjunct Faculty, Emory University School of Law (1989)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harry Phillips, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1976-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Chambers & Wiseman (1977); Waddey, Lundin & Newport (1980-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Chapter 13 Trustees; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Sharon Lane** ..... (615) 736-5586  
E-mail: sharon\_b\_lane@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Connecticut 1990 JD  
Secretary **Cindy Odle** ..... (615) 736-5586  
E-mail: cindy\_odle@tnmb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marian F. Harrison**

232 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
Tel: (615) 736-5589 Fax: (615) 736-7706  
E-mail: marian\_harrison@tnmb.uscourts.gov

**Marian F. Harrison**

Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Vanderbilt 1972 BA; Georgia 1975 JD  
Began Service: December 21, 1999  
Term Expires: 2013

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Frank Gray, Jr., United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Willis & Knight (1977-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Lawyers Association for Women; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Lawyers Association for Women

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Deborah Lunn** ..... (615) 736-5589  
E-mail: deborah\_lunn@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
Secretary/Judicial Assistant **Sharon F. Beers** ..... (615) 736-5589  
E-mail: sharon\_beers@tnmb.uscourts.gov

## United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee

242 Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main St., Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1200 Tel: (901) 495-1259 (PACER)  
Tel: (800) 407-4456 (Toll-free) Fax: (901) 495-1250  
Internet: [www.tnwd.uscourts.gov](http://www.tnwd.uscourts.gov)

### Number of Judgeships: 5

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Benton, Carroll, Chester, Crockett, Decatur, Dyer, Fayette, Gibson, Hardeman, Hardin, Haywood, Henderson, Henry, Lake, Lauderdale, Madison, McNairy, Obion, Perry, Shelby, Tipton and Weakley

### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Thomas M. Gould** ..... (901) 495-1200  
Deputy-in-Charge - Jackson **Sonya Pettigrew** ..... (731) 421-9200  
111 S. Highland Ave., Rm. 262, Jackson, TN 38301  
Chief Probation Officer **Anna B. Wells** ..... (901) 495-1400  
Fax: (901) 495-1450  
Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Ford Cornett** ..... (901) 495-1550  
Fax: (901) 495-1590  
Federal Public Defender **Steve Shankman** ..... (901) 544-3895  
Fax: (901) 544-4355

### Chambers of Chief Judge James D. Todd

444 U.S. Courthouse, 111 S. Highland Ave., Jackson, TN 38301  
Tel: (731) 421-9222 Fax: (731) 421-9229

### James D. Todd

Chief Judge  
Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Lambuth 1965 BS; Mississippi 1968 MCS;  
Memphis State 1972 JD  
Began Service: July 11, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Science Teacher and Chairman of Science Department, Lyman High School (1965-1968); Science Teacher and Chairman of the Science Department, Memphis University School (1968-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court, Division II (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Waldrop, Farmer, Todd & Breen, PA (1972-1983)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges' Association; Jackson-Madison County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk **Rayna Bomar** ..... (731) 421-9222  
Education: Memphis State JD  
Law Clerk **Lois Cruze** ..... (731) 421-9222  
Education: Tennessee JD  
Secretary **Jackie Logue** ..... (731) 421-9222

### Chambers of District Judge Jon P. McCalla

907 Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main St., Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1291 Fax: (901) 495-1295

### Jon P. McCalla

District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Tennessee 1969 BS; Vanderbilt 1974 JD  
Began Service: 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Bailey Brown, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1974-1975)

### Chambers of District Judge Jon P. McCalla *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Armstrong, Allen, Braden, Goodman, McBride & Prewitt (1975-1980); Partner, Armstrong, Allen, Prewitt, Gentry, Johnson & Holmes (1980-1987); Partner, Heiskell, Donelson, Bearman, Adams, Williams & Kirsch (1987-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1971)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Memphis Bar Association; Sixth Circuit Judicial Conference; Tennessee Bar Association; American Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk **Jessica Polanski** ..... (901) 495-1291  
Law Clerk **Nancy Rimmer** ..... (901) 495-1291  
Court Reporter **Brenda Parker** ..... (901) 626-8769  
Judicial Secretary **Tracy Wherry** ..... (901) 495-1291

### Chambers of District Judge Bernice B. Donald

Federal Bldg., 167 North Main Street, Suite 951, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1299 Fax: (901) 495-1303  
E-mail: bernice\_donald@tnwd.uscourts.gov

### Bernice B. Donald

District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Memphis State 1974 BA, 1979 JD  
Began Service: January 1996  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor (part-time), Shelby State Community College (1980-1984); Adjunct Professor (part-time), University of Memphis School of Law (1985-1988); Faculty, National Judicial College

**Corporate:** Clerk and Manager, South Central Bell Telephone Company (1971-1980)

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Memphis Area Legal Services (1980); Faculty, Federal Judicial Center; Assistant Public Defender, Shelby County, State of Tennessee (1980-1982)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee General Sessions Criminal Court (1982-1988); Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1988-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1979-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Association for Women Attorneys; The Commission on Opportunities for Minorities; The Diversity Institute; International Women's Forum; Judicial Conference Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy Rules; Memphis Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Bankruptcy Conference; National Bar Association; National Judicial College; Tennessee Bar Association; United Nations Development Program Advisory Council

### Staff

Law Clerk **Susan Ratner** ..... (901) 495-1300  
E-mail: susan\_ratner@tnwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Rutgers 2002 JD  
Law Clerk **Aleisha Black** ..... (901) 495-1301  
E-mail: aleisha\_black@tnwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Howard U 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Monet Clarke** ..... (901) 495-1300  
E-mail: monet\_clarke@tnwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 2005 JD  
Secretary **Gloria Simpson** ..... (901) 495-1299  
E-mail: gloria\_simpson@tnwd.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of District Judge Samuel H. Mays, Jr.

1111 Clifford Davis Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1283 Fax: (901) 495-1287  
E-mail: samuel\_mays@tnwd.uscourts.gov

### Samuel H. Mays, Jr.

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Amherst 1970 BA; Yale 1973 JD  
Began Service: June 17, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Legal Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Tennessee (1995-1997); Deputy Governor and Chief of Staff, Office of the Governor, State of Tennessee (1997-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Contract Employee, Baker, Donelson, Bearman, Adams, Williams & Walls (1973); Associate, Heiskell, Donelson, Adams, Williams & Kirsch (1973-1979); Shareholder, Heiskell, Donelson, Bearman, Adams, Williams & Kirsch (1979-1995); Shareholder, Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell (2000-2002)

### Staff

Law Clerk **Daniel Ebner** ..... (901) 495-1284  
E-mail: daniel\_ebner@tnwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Harvard 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Justin Page** ..... (901) 495-1285  
E-mail: justin\_page@tnwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 2004 JD  
Court Reporter **Sharlyn Phillips** ..... (901) 525-5097  
Case Manager **Jean Lee** ..... (901) 495-1239  
E-mail: jean\_lee@tnwd.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Blaine Wells** ..... (901) 495-1283  
E-mail: blaine\_wells@tnwd.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of District Judge J. Daniel Breen

345 U.S. Courthouse, 111 S. Highland Ave., Jackson, TN 38301  
1157 Federal Building, 167 N. Main St., Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (731) 421-9250 Tel: (901) 495-1312 (Memphis Chambers)  
Fax: (731) 421-9255 Fax: (901) 495-1388 (Memphis Chambers)  
E-mail: daniel\_breen@tnwd.uscourts.gov

### J. Daniel Breen

District Judge

Date of Birth: July 10, 1950  
Education: Spring Hill 1972 BA; Tennessee 1975 JD  
Began Service: March 18, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1991-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Waldrop, Breen, Bryant, Crews, Taylor & McLeary (1975-1991)

**Nonprofit:** President, Tennessee Bar Association (1996-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Federal Judges Association; Leo Bearman, Jr. American Inn of Court; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Tina McKelvy** ..... (901) 495-1312  
Federal Bldg., 167 N Main St, Memphis, TN 38103 Fax: (901) 495-1388  
Education: U Memphis 1991 JD  
Secretary **Kathleen Susor** ..... (731) 421-9250  
E-mail: kathy\_susor@tnwd.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Diane K. Vescovo

341 Federal Bldg., 167 N. Main St., Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1307 Fax: (901) 495-1387  
E-mail: diane\_vescovo@tnwd.uscourts.gov

**Diane K. Vescovo**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Virginia 1977 BA; Memphis State 1980 JD  
Began Service: June 15, 1995  
Term Expires: June 15, 2011



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harry W. Wellford (1980-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Lloyd C. Kirkland, Jr. (1981-1987); International Paper Company (1987-1992); Wolff Ardis, P.C. (1992-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Association of Women Attorneys; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk **Lisa Whitman** ..... (901) 495-1308  
E-mail: lisa\_whitman@tnwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Notre Dame 2002 JD  
Secretary **Carol R. Vinson** ..... (901) 495-1307  
E-mail: carol\_vinson@tnwd.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge S. Thomas Anderson

417 U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Highland Avenue, Jackson, TN 38301  
Tel: (731) 421-9273  
E-mail: S\_ThomasAnderson@tnwd.uscourts.gov

**S. Thomas Anderson**  
Magistrate Judge

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Tu M. Pham

Clifford Davis Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Courtroom 6 Room 338, Memphis, TN 38103-1814  
Tel: (901) 495-1351

**Tu M. Pham**  
Magistrate Judge

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1999)

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee

200 Jefferson Ave., Ste. 413, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 328-3500 Tel: (901) 328-3617 (PACER)  
Tel: (901) 328-3509 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 406-0190 (Toll Free PACER)  
Internet: [www.tnwb.uscourts.gov](http://www.tnwb.uscourts.gov)

### Number of Judgeships: 4

#### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Jed G. Weintraub** ..... (901) 328-3500  
Education: Rutgers 1980 BA; USC 1982 MPA, 1982  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Sylvia Reyes** ..... (901) 328-3500  
Deputy-in-Charge - Jackson **Rugen A. Bivins** ..... (731) 421-9300  
111 S. Highland Ave., 1st Fl., Jackson, TN 38301  
Education: Oklahoma 1984 BBA

(continued on next page)

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee**  
*continued*

Systems Manager <b>Matt Burgess</b> . . . . .	(901) 328-3500
Director of Human Resources <b>Lisa Haney</b> . . . . .	(901) 328-3500
Financial Administrator <b>Carolyne Avery</b> . . . . .	(901) 328-3500
Administrative Secretary <b>Beth Puckett</b> . . . . .	(901) 328-3557

#### **Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge David S. Kennedy**

200 Jefferson Ave., Ste. 950, Memphis, TN 38103  
 Tel: (901) 328-3522

**David S. Kennedy**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: U Memphis 1970 JD  
 Began Service: November 24, 1980  
 Term Expires: 2014

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cecil C. Humphreys School of Law; Faculty, Federal Judicial Center

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert M. McRae, United States District Court (1970-1971)

**Government:** Clerk of Court, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1974-1976); Trustee, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1972-1973); Private Practice (1976-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Memphis Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Shelby County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Vanessa A. Lantin** . . . . . (901) 328-3524  
 Education: Wake Forest 1994 BS;  
 U Memphis 2003 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Ruth Weymouth** . . . . . (901) 328-3522

#### **Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William H. Brown**

200 Jefferson Ave., Ste. 675, Memphis, TN 38103  
 Tel: (901) 328-3530 Fax: (901) 328-3545  
 E-mail: william\_h\_brown@tnwb.uscourts.gov

**William H. Brown**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Union U 1963 BA; Mid Tennessee State 1967 MA;  
 Tennessee 1972 JD  
 Began Service: October 17, 1987  
 Term Expires: October 16, 2015

**Academic:** Assistant Dean, University of Tennessee College of Law; Associate Professor of Law, University of Wyoming; Associate Professor of Law, University of Mississippi; Adjunct Professor, Memphis State University College of Law; Adjunct Professor, University of Mississippi College of Law

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit (1999-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1973-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; American Inn of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Rhoda Smith** . . . . . (901) 328-3532  
 Education: Memphis State 1984 JD  
 Law Clerk **Donna T. Snow** . . . . . (901) 328-3534  
 E-mail: donna\_snow@tnwb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: U Memphis 1994 JD

#### **Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge G. Harvey Boswell**

111 South Highland Avenue, Suite 324, Jackson, TN 38301-6101  
 Tel: (731) 421-9370 Fax: (731) 421-9377

**G. Harvey Boswell**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Memphis State 1978 JD  
 Began Service: November 16, 1993  
 Term Expires: November 15, 2007

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1980-1982); Partner, Kizer, Bonds, Boswell & Crocker (1982-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Abigail Little</b> . . . . .	(731) 421-9370
Education: U Memphis 1997 JD	
Judicial Assistant <b>Brenda Ann Fuchs</b> . . . . .	(731) 421-9370

#### **Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jennie D. Latta**

200 Jefferson Ave., Ste. 650, Memphis, TN 38103  
 Tel: (901) 328-3542 Fax: (901) 328-3545  
 E-mail: jennie\_d\_latta@tnwb.uscourts.gov

**Jennie D. Latta**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1961  
 Education: Memphis State 1981 BA, 1986 JD  
 Began Service: March 6, 1997  
 Term Expires: March 6, 2012

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Rhoda Smith</b> . . . . .	(901) 328-3544
Judicial Assistant <b>Sandy Beck</b> . . . . .	(901) 328-3542
E-mail: sandy_beck@tnwb.uscourts.gov	

#### **United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas**

U.S. Courthouse, 211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702  
 Tel: (903) 590-1000 Tel: (903) 531-9210 (PACER)  
 Fax: (903) 590-1015  
 Internet: www.txed.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 17**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Anderson, Angelina, Bowie, Camp, Cass, Cherokee, Collin, Cooke, Delta, Denton, Fannin, Franklin, Grayson, Gregg, Hardin, Harrison, Henderson, Hopkins, Houston, Jasper, Jefferson, Lamar, Liberty, Marion, Morris, Nacogdoches, Newton, Orange, Panola, Polk, Rains, Red River, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, Shelby, Smith, Titus, Trinity, Tyler, Upshur, Van Zandt and Wood

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court <b>David J. Maland</b> . . . . .	(903) 590-1000
Education: St Olaf 1974 BA; William Mitchell 1983 JD	
Chief Deputy <b>Jeanne Henderson</b> . . . . .	(903) 590-1000
Education: Louisiana Tech 1972 BA; North Texas 1977 MEd	
Deputy-in-Charge <b>Johnette Cartwright</b> . . . . .	(936) 654-7000
Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow St., Beaumont, TX 77701	
Deputy-in-Charge - Lufkin <b>Kathy Riley</b> . . . . .	(936) 632-2739
104 N. Third St., Lufkin, TX 75902	

#### **United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas** *continued*

Deputy-in-Charge - Marshall <b>Peggy Anderson</b> . . . . .	(903) 935-2912
P.O. Box 1499, Marshall, TX 75672-1499	
Deputy-in-Charge - Sherman <b>Patricia Davidson</b> . . . . .	(903) 892-2921
216 Federal Bldg., 101 E. Pecan St., Sherman, TX 75090	
Deputy-in-Charge - Texarkana <b>Rhonda LaFitte</b> . . . . .	(903) 794-8561
U.S. Courthouse, 500 State Line Ave., Texarkana, TX 75501	
P.O. Box 2667, Texarkana, TX 75504	
Chief Probation Officer <b>Jon Johnson</b> . . . . .	(903) 590-1330
Librarian <b>Barbara L. Fritschel</b> . . . . .	(409) 654-7028
Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow St., Rm. 201, Beaumont, TX 77701	
E-mail: 5SatLib-Beaumont@ca5.uscourt.gov	Fax: (409) 654-6232

#### **Chambers of Chief Judge Thad Heartfield**

212 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow Street, Beaumont, TX 77701  
 Tel: (409) 654-2860

**Thad Heartfield**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: St Mary's U 1965 JD  
 Began Service: May 1, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Jefferson, Texas (1965-1966); City Attorney, City of Beaumont, Texas (1969-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Weller, Wheelus & Green (1966-1969); Partner, O'Brian, Richards & Heartfield (1973-1977); Partner, Crutchfield, DeCordova, Brocato & Heartfield (1977-1981); Private Practice (1981-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Steve Foster</b> . . . . .	(409) 654-2860
Law Clerk <b>Mary Margaret Groves</b> . . . . .	(409) 654-2860
Court Reporter <b>Frank McMillan</b> . . . . .	(409) 654-2860
Court Coordinator <b>Jill Veazey</b> . . . . .	(409) 654-2860
Secretary <b>Kristi Wernig</b> . . . . .	(409) 654-2860

#### **Chambers of District Judge Richard A. Schell**

U.S. Courthouse Annex, 200 North Travis Street, Sherman, TX 75090  
 Tel: (903) 893-7667

**Richard A. Schell**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1972 BA, 1975 JD  
 Began Service: August 15, 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Instructor, Southern Methodist University (1975-1976)

**Government:** Coordinator, Texas District Court, 199th Judicial District, State of Texas (1975-1976); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas

**Judicial:** Judge, County Court at Law (1982-1986); Judge, Texas District Court, 219th Judicial District (1986-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Boyd, Veigel & Gay (1977-1981)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Aileen Durrett</b> . . . . .	(903) 893-7667
E-mail: Chad_Everingham@txed.uscourts.gov	Education: Baylor 1993 JD

#### United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas

<b>Chambers of District Judge Richard A. Schell</b> <i>continued</i>	
Law Clerk <b>Jodie Slater</b> . . . . .	(903) 893-7667
Education: Texas 2004 JD	
Court Reporter <b>Jerry Kelley</b> . . . . .	(903) 893-7667
Secretary <b>Lori Bates</b> . . . . .	(903) 893-7667
Education: Texas (Dallas) BA	

#### **Chambers of District Judge David Folsom**

309 U.S. Courthouse, 500 State Line Ave., Texarkana, TX 75501  
 Tel: (903) 794-4067 ext. 223 Fax: (903) 794-1224

**David Folsom**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Arkansas 1969 BA, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: April 14, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Young & Patton (1974-1976); Partner, Young, Patton & Folsom (1976-1990); Sole Practitioner (1990-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Arkansas Bar Association; Arkansas Trial Lawyers Association; Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Northeast Texas Bar Association; Southwest Arkansas Bar Association; Texarkana Bar Association; Texas Bar Association; Texas Trial Lawyers Association

<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Courtney Toole</b> . . . . .	(903) 794-4067 ext. 227
Law Clerk <b>Trip Fussell</b> . . . . .	(903) 794-4067 ext. 229
Docket Coordinator/Secretary	
<b>Betty Schroeder</b> . . . . .	(903) 794-4067 ext. 223
Court Reporter <b>Libby Crawford</b> . . . . .	(903) 794-4067 ext. 237

#### **Chambers of District Judge Thomas John Ward**

U.S. Courthouse, 100 E. Houston, Rm. 101, Marshall, TX 75670  
 Tel: (903) 935-3868 Fax: (903) 935-2295

**Thomas John Ward**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Texas Tech 1964 BA;  
 Baylor 1967 LLB  
 Began Service: July 13, 1999  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Legislative Draftsman, Texas Legislative Council (1967-1968); Assistant County Attorney, County of Lubbock, Texas (1968-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, Phenix and Wilder (1968-1969); Associate Attorney, Law Office of Otto A. Ritter (1969-1969); Partner, Ward and Ross (1969-1970); Partner, Sharp, Ward & Ross (1971-1990); Partner, Brown McCarroll & Oaks Hartline, LLP (1991-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates, Advocate; American College of Trial Lawyers, Judicial Fellow; Bar Association for the United States District for the Eastern of Texas; Bar Association Fifth Federal Circuit; Foundation American Board of Trial Advocates; Gregg County Bar Association; Northeast Texas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, Life Fellow

<b>Staff</b>	
Permanent Law Clerk <b>Charles Everingham IV</b> . . . . .	(903) 935-3868
E-mail: Chad_Everingham@txed.uscourts.gov</td	

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas John Ward** *continued*  
 Courtroom Deputy **Sonja Dupree** ..... (903) 935-3868  
 E-mail: Sonja\_Dupree@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Official Court Reporter **Susan Simmons** ..... (903) 935-3868  
 E-mail: Susan\_L\_Simmons@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Charlotte Kennedy** ..... (903) 935-3868  
 E-mail: Charlotte\_Kennedy@txed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Leonard Davis**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 211 W. Ferguson St., Tyler, TX 75702  
 Tel: (903) 590-1084 Fax: (903) 590-1190



**Leonard Davis**  
 District Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Texas 1970 BA; Baylor 1976 JD  
 Texas Christian 1974 MA;  
 Began Service: May 10, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

Judicial: Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Twelfth District (2000-2002)  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Potter, Minton, Roberts, Davis & Jones (1977-1979); Partner, Potter, Minton, Roberts, Davis & Jones (1979-2000)

**Military Service:** Texas Army National Guard (1970-1973)

**Staff**  
 Secretary **Lorie Hughes** ..... (903) 590-1084

**Chambers of District Judge Ron Clark**  
 P.O. Box 3682, Beaumont, TX 77704  
 Tel: (409) 654-2800 Fax: (409) 654-6280



**Ron Clark**  
 District Judge  
 Date of Birth: January 5, 1953  
 Education: Connecticut 1973 BA, 1974 MA; Texas 1979 JD  
 Began Service: November 22, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney and Trial Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Abilene, Texas (1979-1982)  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Henderson, Bryant & Wolfe (1983-1984); Partner, Henderson, Bryant & Wolfe (1985-1993); Partner, Wolfe, Clark, Henderson, Tidwell & McCoy, L.L.P. (1993-2002)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1974-1976); United States Army Reserve (1980-1990)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Benjamin Elacqua** ..... (409) 654-2800  
 Law Clerk **J. Laurens Wilkes** ..... (409) 654-2800  
 Court Reporter **Christina Bickham** ..... (409) 654-2891  
 Legal Secretary **V. J. Wisenbaker** ..... (409) 654-2880

**Chambers of District Judge Marcia Ann Cain Crone**

P.O. Box 1470, Beaumont, TX 77701  
 Tel: (409) 654-2880 Fax: (409) 654-2888  
 E-mail: Marcia\_Crone@txed.uscourts.gov

**Marcia Ann Crone**  
 District Judge  
 Date of Birth: December 12, 1952

Education: Texas 1973 BA; Houston 1978 JD  
 Began Service: October 3, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Current Memberships:** American Inns of Court, Board of Directors; District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; Texas Bar Foundation; Texas State Bar

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Shane McClelland** ..... (409) 654-2880  
 E-mail: shane\_mcclelland@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas BA; South Texas JD  
 Law Clerk **Mark Mendola** ..... (409) 654-2880  
 E-mail: mark\_mendola@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Boston Col JD  
 Law Clerk **Whitney Werich** ..... (409) 654-2880  
 E-mail: whitney\_werich@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Illinois BA; Georgetown JD  
 Court Administrator **Debbie Collazo** ..... (409) 654-2880  
 E-mail: debbie\_collazo@txed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Michael H. Schneider**

221 West Ferguson, Tyler, TX 75702  
 Tel: (903) 590-1091

**Michael H. Schneider**  
 District Judge  
 Date of Birth: January 6, 1943

Education: Stephen F Austin State BS; Houston 1971 JD; Virginia LLM  
 Began Service: September 2004  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** Attorney, Dresser Industries; Vice President and General Counsel, Bawden Drilling, Inc.; General Solicitor, Union Pacific Railroad Company

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Harris, Texas (1971-1975); Municipal Judge (Part-Time), City of West University Place (1978-1990)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 157th Judicial District (1991-1996); Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, First District (1996-2002); Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (2002-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Of Counsel, McFall & Sartwelle

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Law Foundation

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **DeLeith Gossett** ..... (903) 590-1091  
 Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 1998 JD  
 Law Clerk **Philip Vickers** ..... (903) 590-1091  
 Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Linda Pritchard** ..... (903) 590-1094  
 Court Reporter **Ron Mason** ..... (903) 590-1096  
 Secretary **Glenda Shelton** ..... (903) 590-1091

**Chambers of Senior Judge William M. Steger**

U.S. Courthouse, 211 W. Ferguson St., Tyler, TX  
 P.O. Box 1109, Tyler, TX 75710  
 Tel: (903) 590-1176 Fax: (903) 590-1181

**William M. Steger**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1920

Education: Southern Methodist 1950 LLB  
 Began Service: December 29, 1970  
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** United States Attorney, Eastern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1953-1959)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1951-1953); Partner, Wilson, Miller, Spivey & Steger (1959-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1942-1947)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Smith County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Flanery** ..... (903) 590-1179  
 E-mail: matt\_flanery@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas Tech 1999 JD  
 Law Clerk **John Hull** ..... (903) 590-1178  
 Education: Baylor 2005 JD  
 Secretary **Karen Beck** ..... (903) 590-1176  
 E-mail: karen\_beck@txed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Paul Brown**

Federal Bldg., 101 E. Pecan St., Sherman, TX 75090  
 Tel: (903) 892-9405

**Paul Brown**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1926

Education: Texas 1950 JD  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1959); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Texas, Department of Justice (1959-1961)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Keith & Brown (1951-1953); Brown, Hill & Ellis (and predecessor firms) (1961-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1944-1946); United States Navy (1950-1951)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Grayson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brock Benson** ..... (903) 892-9405  
 Law Clerk **Erin Martin** ..... (903) 892-9405  
 Education: Texas Tech 2001 JD  
 Court Reporter **David Maxwell** ..... (903) 892-8634  
 Secretary **Brenda Jennings** ..... (903) 892-9405

**Chambers of Senior Judge Howell Cobb**

118 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow St., Beaumont, TX 77701  
 P.O. Box 632, Beaumont, TX 77704-0632  
 Tel: (409) 654-2830 Fax: (409) 654-2844

**Howell Cobb**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1922

Education: Virginia 1948 LLB  
 Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Member, City Board of Adjustment (1972-1982); Member, Advisory Council of Legal Services Corporation (1979-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kelley & Ryan (1949-1951); Associate, Fountain, Cox & Gaines (1951-1954); Orgain, Bell & Tucker (1954-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Derek Sugimura** ..... (409) 654-2833  
 Law Clerk **Craig Carnes** ..... (409) 654-2832  
 Secretary **Druann Wiley** ..... (409) 654-2830  
 E-mail: druann\_wiley@txed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge William Wayne Justice**

316 Homer Thornberry Judicial Building, 903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5283 Fax: (512) 916-5268  
 E-mail: william\_wayne\_justice@txwd.uscourts.gov

**William Wayne Justice**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1920

Education: Texas 1942 LLB  
 Began Service: 1968

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Matthew Baumgartner** ..... (512) 916-5283  
 Law Clerk **Amy Hardberger** ..... (512) 916-5283  
 Legal Assistant **Gina Rogers** ..... (512) 916-5283

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harry W. McKee**

210 U.S. Courthouse, 211 W. Ferguson St., Tyler, TX 75702

Tel: (903) 590-1164 Fax: (903) 590-1168

**Note:** Magistrate Judge Harry W. McKee has announced his retirement, effective January 2006.

**Harry W. McKee**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1940

Education: North Dakota 1963 PhB; George Washington 1966 LLB  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Term Expires: August 5, 2006

**Government:** Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1979); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1982)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Smith County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harry W. McKee *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael McDermott** ..... (903) 590-1164  
 Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (903) 590-1164  
 Judicial Assistant **Sharon Guthrie** ..... (903) 590-1164  
 E-mail: sharon\_guthrie@txed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Earl S. Hines**

234 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow St., Beaumont, TX 77701  
 P.O. Box 3408, Beaumont, TX 77704  
 Tel: (409) 654-2815 Fax: (409) 654-6274

**Earl S. Hines**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Texas 1965 BA, 1967 JD  
 Began Service: March 7, 1984  
 Term Expires: March 6, 2009

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk and Chambers Administrator **Linda Byrd** ..... (409) 654-2815  
 E-mail: linda\_byrd@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Lamar 1973 BA, 1992 MA; Houston 1998 JD  
 Law Clerk **Daniel Carsey** ..... (409) 654-2815  
 Education: Newman U BA; Tulsa JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Judith K. Guthrie**

300 U.S. Courthouse, 211 W. Ferguson St., Tyler, TX 75702  
 Tel: (903) 590-1077 Fax: (903) 590-1081  
 E-mail: Judith\_K\_Guthrie@txed.uscourts.gov



**Academic:** Instructor (part-time), Tyler Junior College (1985-1987); American Council on Education

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. W. Summers, Texas Court of Appeals, 12th District (1981-1982)

**Government:** Staff, Texas House of Representatives (1973-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Legal Assistant/Lobbyist, Bracewell & Patterson (1975-1980); Associate, Bracewell & Patterson (1980-1981); Partner, Hannah & Guthrie (1982-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judges' Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Magistrate Judges Association; Smith County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Women Lawyers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Terri Good** ..... (903) 590-1077  
 E-mail: Terri\_Good@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: LSU 1995  
 Secretary **Shirley Dunfee** ..... (903) 590-1077  
 E-mail: Shirley\_Dunfee@txed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven**

U.S. Courthouse, 500 State Line Ave., Rm. 401, Texarkana, TX 75501  
 Tel: (903) 792-6424 Fax: (903) 792-0367  
 E-mail: caroline\_craven@txed.uscourts.gov

**Caroline M. Craven**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1964  
 Education: Arkansas BA, 1990 JD  
 Began Service: May 26, 1998  
 Term Expires: May 25, 2006

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk David Folsom, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (1995-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Patton, Haltom, Roberts, McWilliams & Greer, LLP (1990-1995)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Orgeron** ..... (903) 792-6424  
 E-mail: jennifer\_ogeron@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 1999 JD  
 Court Room Deputy **Lynn Ford** ..... (903) 792-6424  
 E-mail: lynn\_ford@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Chambers Administrator **Donna Blair** ..... (903) 792-6424  
 E-mail: donna Blair@txed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Don D. Bush**

U.S. Courthouse Annex, 200 North Travis Street, Sherman, TX 75090  
 Tel: (903) 893-7008 Fax: (903) 893-9067  
 E-mail: Don\_Bush@txed.uscourts.gov

**Don D. Bush**

Magistrate Judge

Education: Indiana 1968 BA; Southern Methodist 1976 JD, 1986 LLM  
 Began Service: February 24, 2003

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jason Bloom** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 223  
 E-mail: Jason\_Bloom@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Southern Methodist 2001 BA, 2004 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Karen Sessions** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 227  
 E-mail: Karen\_Sessions@txed.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Secretary **Terri Scott** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 221  
 E-mail: Terri\_Scott@txed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Keith Giblin**

P.O. Box 1469, Beaumont, TX 77704  
 Tel: (409) 654-2845

**Keith Giblin**

Magistrate Judge

Began Service: May 17, 1986

Term Expires: May 16, 2010

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Texas**

110 North College, 8th floor, Tyler, TX 75702  
 Tel: (903) 590-3200 Tel: (903) 535-5015 (PACER)  
 Tel: (903) 592-6119 (VCIS) Fax: (903) 590-3226  
 Internet: www.txeb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 2****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **James D. Tokoph** ..... (903) 590-3202  
 E-mail: jtakoph@txeb.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Paul D. Martin** ..... (903) 590-3204  
 E-mail: pmartin@txeb.uscourts.gov  
 Finance Administrator **Karen Taylor** ..... (903) 590-3208  
 Personnel Specialist **Carol Thompson** ..... (903) 590-3212  
 Procurement **Tina Speake** ..... (903) 590-3207

**United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas *continued*****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Karen Mitchell** ..... (214) 753-2201  
 Education: Abilene Christian 1986 BA;  
 Baylor 1990 JD  
 Deputy-in-Charge, Abilene Division **Marsha Elliott** ..... (325) 677-6311  
 341 Pine St., Rm. 2008, Abilene, TX 79601  
 P.O. Box 1218, Abilene, TX 79604  
 Fax: (325) 677-6334

Deputy-in-Charge, Amarillo Division **Lynn Sherman** ..... (806) 324-2352  
 133 Federal Bldg., 205 E. 5th Ave.,  
 Amarillo, TX 79101  
 Fax: (806) 324-2133

Deputy-in-Charge, Fort Worth Division **Pam Murphy** ..... (817) 850-6601  
 310 U.S. Courthouse, 501 W. 10th St.,  
 Fort Worth, TX 76102-3673  
 Fax: (817) 850-6633

Deputy-in-Charge, Lubbock Division  
**Kristy Weinheimer** ..... (806) 472-7624  
 C-221 Mahon Federal Bldg., 1205 Texas Ave.,  
 Lubbock, TX 79401-4091  
 Fax: (806) 472-7639

Deputy-in-Charge, San Angelo Division  
**Beverly Roper** ..... (325) 655-4506  
 202 Federal Bldg., 33 E. Twohig St.,  
 San Angelo, TX 76903-6451  
 Fax: (325) 658-6826

Deputy-in-Charge, Wichita Falls Division **Allison Terry** ..... (940) 767-1902  
 1000 Lamar St., Rm. 203, Wichita Falls, TX 76301  
 P.O. Box 1234, Wichita Falls, TX 76307  
 Fax: (940) 767-2526

Chief Pretrial Services **Ed Reyna** ..... (214) 753-2450  
 Fax: (214) 753-2469

Chief Probation Office (Acting) **Gordon Okada** ..... (214) 753-2500  
 Fax: (214) 753-2570

Federal Public Defender **Ira R. Kirkendall** ..... (214) 767-2746  
 525 Griffin St., Ste. 629, Dallas, TX 75202  
 Fax: (214) 767-2886

Administrative Services Manager **Richard Holt** ..... (214) 753-2201  
 Human Resources Manager **Loretta Robinson** ..... (214) 753-2201  
 Systems Manager **Terry Murphy** ..... (214) 753-2201

**Chambers of Chief Judge A. Joe Fish**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce St., Rm. 1528, Dallas, TX 75242  
 Tel: (214) 753-2310 Fax: (214) 753-2317

**A. Joe Fish**

Chief Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Yale 1965 BA, 1968 LLB  
 Began Service: March 11, 1983  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 95th Judicial District (1980-1981); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1981-1983)

**Legal Practice:** McKenzie & Baer (1968-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1968-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aimee Blanchard** ..... (214) 753-2310  
 Education: Columbia 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Cynthia Daley** ..... (214) 753-2310  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1996 JD  
 Law Clerk **Craig Stokley** ..... (214) 753-2310  
 Education: Georgetown 2005 JD  
 Court Deputy [Criminal Cases Only] **Susan Hudson** ..... (214) 753-2315  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1985 BA, 1985 BS  
 Court Reporter **Cass Casey** ..... (214) 753-2318  
 Judicial Assistant [Civil cases only] **Eleanore Pivoni** ..... (214) 753-2310

**Chambers of District Judge Mary Lou Robinson**  
226 Federal Bldg., 205 E. Fifth Ave., #F13248, Amarillo, TX 79101  
Tel: (806) 324-2354

**Mary Lou Robinson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1926  
Education: Texas 1948 BA, 1950 LLB  
Began Service: 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** Judge, Potter County Court (1955-1959); Judge, Texas District Court, 108th District, Potter County (1960-1973); Justice, Texas Court of Civil Appeals, Seventh Supreme Judicial District (1973-1977); Chief Justice, Texas Court of Civil Appeals, Seventh Supreme Judicial District (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Culton, Morgan, Britain & White (1970-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Amarillo Bar Association; American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Association

#### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Charles A. Freas** ..... (806) 324-2354  
Education: Texas Tech 1988 JD  
Law Clerk **Carl Cecere** ..... (806) 324-2354  
Education: Southern Methodist 2005 JD  
Judicial Paralegal **Melba Fenwick** ..... (806) 324-2355  
Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Sauls** ..... (806) 324-2331  
Official Court Reporter **Stacy Mayes Morrison** ..... (806) 372-1175

#### Chambers of District Judge Sidney A. Fitzwater

1520 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2333

**Sidney A. Fitzwater**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Baylor 1975 BA, 1976 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 298th Judicial District, Dallas County (1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vinson & Elkins (1976-1978); Associate, Rain Harrell Emery Young & Doke (1978-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Marc Hearron** ..... (214) 753-2333  
Education: Southern Methodist 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Mary Chris Moore** ..... (214) 753-2333  
Education: Duke 2000 BA; Virginia 2004 JD  
Court Reporter **Pam Wilson** ..... (214) 753-2332  
Court Deputy **Pat Esquivel** ..... (214) 753-2336  
Judicial Secretary **Debra Eubank** ..... (214) 753-2333

**Chambers of District Judge Jorge A. Solis**  
U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1654, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2342 Fax: (214) 753-2352

#### Jorge A. Solis

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: McMurry 1973 BA; Texas 1976 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant Criminal District Attorney, State of Texas (1976-1981); Criminal District Attorney, County of Taylor, Texas (1983-1987); Special Prosecutor, West Central Narcotics Task Force (1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 350th Judicial District (1989-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Moore and Holloway (1981-1982); Sole Practitioner (1988)

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Judson J. Davis** ..... (214) 753-2343  
Education: Southern Methodist 2005 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Sam R. Cummings**  
C-210 Mahon Federal Bldg., 1205 Texas Ave., Lubbock, TX 79401  
Tel: (806) 472-7459

**Sam R. Cummings**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Texas Tech 1967 BBA; Baylor 1970 JD  
Began Service: December 11, 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Culton, Morgan, Britain & White (1970-1987)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Boyd L. Clark** ..... (806) 472-7459  
Education: Texas Tech 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **W. Brad Nes** ..... (806) 472-7459  
Education: Texas 2005 JD  
Court Coordinator **Shirley Hartman** ..... (806) 472-7359  
Secretary **Delva Hernandez** ..... (806) 472-7459

#### Chambers of District Judge John H. McBryde

401 U.S. Courthouse, 501 West Tenth Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102  
Tel: (817) 850-6650 Fax: (817) 850-6660

**John H. McBryde**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Texas Christian 1953 BS; Texas 1956 LLB  
Began Service: 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Cantney & Hanger (1956-1969); Partner, McBryde & Bennet (1969-1990)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

#### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Kathleen Galloway** ..... (817) 850-6653  
Education: Texas 1992 JD  
Law Clerk **John L. Turner** ..... (817) 850-6652  
Education: Georgetown 2005 JD  
Secretary **Linda Runnels** ..... (817) 850-6650

#### Chambers of District Judge Jorge A. Solis

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1654, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2342 Fax: (214) 753-2352

#### Jorge A. Solis

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: McMurry 1973 BA; Texas 1976 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant Criminal District Attorney, State of Texas (1976-1981); Criminal District Attorney, County of Taylor, Texas (1983-1987); Special Prosecutor, West Central Narcotics Task Force (1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 350th Judicial District (1989-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Moore and Holloway (1981-1982); Sole Practitioner (1988)

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Judson J. Davis** ..... (214) 753-2343  
Education: Southern Methodist 2005 JD

#### Chambers of District Judge Jorge A. Solis continued

Law Clerk **Robert H. Dunikoski II** ..... (214) 753-2343  
Education: Notre Dame 2005 JD  
Courtroom Deputy/Work Leader **Brenda Webb** ..... (214) 753-2346  
Court Reporter **Shawn McRoberts** ..... (214) 753-2349  
Judicial Assistant **Beverly Church** ..... (214) 753-2351

#### Chambers of District Judge Terry R. Means

201 U.S. Courthouse, 501 W. Tenth St., Fort Worth, TX 76102-3640  
Tel: (817) 850-6670 Fax: (817) 850-6677

**Terry R. Means**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Southern Methodist 1971 BA, 1974 JD  
Began Service: November 5, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, 10th Appellate District (1989-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Means & Means (1975-1989); Smith, Ralston, Russell & Wright

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Eldon B. Mahon Inn of Court; State Bar of Texas; Tarrant County Bar Association; Waco-McLennan County Bar Association

#### Staff

Career Law Clerk [Part-time] **Cheryl Raper** ..... (817) 850-6670  
Education: Southern Methodist 1990 JD  
Law Clerk **Kristin A. Taylor** ..... (817) 850-6670  
Education: Tulane 2004 JD  
Law Clerk [Part-time] **Amy A. Hennessee** ..... (817) 850-6670  
Education: South Texas 1992 JD  
Court Reporter **Ana Warren** ..... (817) 850-6681  
Judicial Assistant **Brenda Eberle** ..... (817) 850-6670

#### Chambers of District Judge Sam A. Lindsay

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1312,  
Dallas, TX 75242-1003  
Tel: (214) 753-2365

**Sam A. Lindsay**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: St Mary's U 1974; Texas 1977 JD  
Began Service: September 1, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Attorney, City of Dallas, Texas (1979-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Texas Aeronautics Commission (1977-1978)

**Current Memberships:** Center for American and International Law; Dallas Bar Association; Higginbotham Inn of Court; J.L. Turner Association

#### Staff

Courtroom Deputy **Debra Graves** ..... (214) 753-2368  
Court Reporter **Charseye Crawford** ..... (214) 753-2373  
Judicial Assistant **Darnecia R. Campbell** ..... (214) 753-2365

#### Chambers of District Judge Barbara M. G. Lynn

1572 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2420

**Barbara M. G. Lynn**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Virginia 1973 BA;  
Southern Methodist 1976 JD  
Began Service: February 14, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Carrington Coleman Sloman & Blumenthal, LLP (1976-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association, Litigation Section; American College of Trial Lawyers, Fellow; Patrick Higginbotham Inn of Court, Master; Southern Methodist University Law School, Executive Board; National Conference of Federal Trial Judges

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Anthony Garza** ..... (214) 753-2419  
Education: Columbia  
Law Clerk **Roxanne Almaraz** ..... (214) 753-2418  
Education: Stanford  
Courtroom Deputy **Lori Montgomery** ..... (214) 753-2421  
Education: Texas (Arlington) 1996 BA  
Court Reporter **Sue Engledow** ..... (214) 753-2325  
E-mail: sengledow@sbcglobal.net  
Judicial Assistant **Judy Flowers** ..... (214) 753-2420

#### Chambers of District Judge David C. Godbey

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, 13th Floor, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2700 Fax: (214) 753-2707

**David C. Godbey**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 17, 1957  
Education: Southern Methodist 1978 BSEE; Harvard 1982 JD  
Began Service: August 7, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Irving L. Gorlberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Judge, 160th District Court, State of Texas (1994-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Hughes & Luce, LLP (1983-1994)

#### Staff

Courtroom Deputy **Carla Johnson** ..... (214) 753-2706  
Education: North Texas 1993 BA  
Court Reporter **Linda Robbins** ..... (214) 748-8068  
Judicial Secretary **Donna Hocker** ..... (214) 753-2700

**Chambers of District Judge Ed Kinkeade**  
1100 Commerce Street, Room 1625, Dallas, TX 75242-1103  
Tel: (214) 753-2720 Fax: (214) 753-2727  
E-mail: Judge\_Kinkeade@txnd.uscourts.gov



**Ed Kinkeade**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: October 22, 1951  
Education: Baylor 1973 BA, 1974 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM  
Began Service: November 18, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, Texas Municipal Court, City of Irving, Texas (1976-1980); Judge, Dallas County Criminal Court No. 10 (1981); Judge, Texas District Court, 194th Judicial District (1981-1988); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1988-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Power & Kinkeade Law Firm (1975-1980); Law Clerk, Brewer & Price Law Firm (1974-1975)

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Cheri Leatherwood** ..... (214) 753-2720  
E-mail: Cheri\_Leatherwood@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Jane J. Boyle**  
1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2740

**Jane J. Boyle**  
District Judge  
Education: Texas BS; Southern Methodist 1981 JD  
Began Service: June 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George W. Bush Administration (2002-2004)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders**  
U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2375 Fax: (214) 753-2382



**Government:** State Representative Barefoot Sanders (TX), Texas House of Representatives (1952-1958); United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1961-1965); Assistant Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1966); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1966-1967); Legislative Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President, Lyndon B. Johnson Administration (1967-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Storey, Sanders et al (1950-1952); Partner, Sanders, Lefkowitz & Green (1952-1961); Partner, Clark, West, Keller, Sanders & Butler (1969-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1943-1946)

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Barefoot Sanders *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Liza Farrow-Gillespie** ..... (214) 753-2375  
Education: Texas 1989 BBA, 1992 JD  
Law Clerk **Manuel Torres** ..... (214) 753-2375  
Education: Texas (Arlington) 1994 BBA; Cornell 2004 JD  
Secretary **Phyllis Macon** ..... (214) 753-2375

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Robert B. Maloney

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1452, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2177 Fax: (214) 753-2266

**Robert B. Maloney**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Southern Methodist 1956 BBA, 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Dallas, Texas (1961-1962); State Representative Robert B. Maloney (TX), Texas House of Representatives (1973-1982)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Watts, Stallings & Maloney (1962-1965); Partner, Maloney, Milner & McDowell (1966-1975); Partner, Maloney & McDowell (1976-1978); Partner, Maloney & Hardecastle (1979-1980); Partner, Maloney & Maloney (1981-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; Dallas County Criminal Bar Association; Texas Bar Association; Texas Bar Foundation; Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association

**Staff**  
Court Coordinator **Jo Gardner** ..... (214) 753-2177

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Jerry Buchmeyer

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1544, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2295 Fax: (214) 753-2304

**Jerry Buchmeyer**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Texas 1949 BA, 1950 JD; Southern Methodist 1998 LLD  
Began Service: May 4, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Thompson & Knight (1958-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1947)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Marisa Bono** ..... (214) 753-2295  
Education: Michigan JD  
Law Clerk **Mario Moya** ..... (214) 753-2295  
Education: Stanford JD  
Court Coordinator **Tannica Stewart** ..... (214) 753-2300  
Court Reporter **Joe Belton** ..... (214) 749-0431  
Judicial Secretary **Debbie Bishop** ..... (214) 753-2295

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1943-1946)

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge William F. Sanderson, Jr.

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1407, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2385 Fax: (214) 753-2390

**William F. Sanderson, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Vanderbilt 1965 BA; Texas 1968 JD  
Began Service: 1979  
Term Expires: 2011

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Dallas, Texas (1968-1969); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1969-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Stubbeman & McCrae (1977-1979)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; Texas Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Maureen Milligan** ..... (214) 753-2386  
Secretary **Nancy Smith** ..... (214) 753-2385

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Clinton E. Averitte

Federal Bldg., 205 E. Fifth St., Box 13246, Amarillo, TX 79101-1524  
Tel: (806) 324-2335 Fax: (806) 324-2311

**Clinton E. Averitte**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Texas 1971 BS; Southern Methodist 1974 JD  
Began Service: 1987  
Term Expires: 2011

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1974-1977); Assistant District Attorney and Chief, Office of the District Attorney, Business Crimes Division, State of Texas (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1980-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hiersche, Martens & Averitte (1977-1978)

**Current Memberships:** Amarillo Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
Briefing Attorney **Pam Gleason** ..... (806) 324-2335  
Education: Oklahoma 1989 BA, 1995 JD  
Briefing Attorney **A. Mayfield** ..... (806) 324-2335  
Education: Baylor 1989 BA; Texas Tech 1993 JD  
Pro Se Staff Attorney **D. Yancey** ..... (806) 324-2335  
Education: Texas Tech JD  
Judicial Assistant/Deputy District Clerk **O. Gonzales** ..... (806) 324-2335

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jeff Kaplan

1611 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2400 Fax: (214) 753-2407

**Jeff Kaplan**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Southern Methodist 1981 JD  
Began Service: June 1, 1994  
Term Expires: May 31, 2010

**Academic:** Instructor, Southern Methodist University Law School (1983-1987)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth Judicial District (1981-1982)

**Judicial:** Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth Judicial District (1991-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1982-1991); Private Practice (1992-1994)

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jeff Kaplan *continued*

##### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Rebecca Tustin Rutherford** ..... (214) 753-2400  
Education: Southern Methodist 1998 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Judi Andrew** ..... (214) 753-2400  
Education: Western Michigan BA

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles Bleil

520 U.S. Courthouse, 501 W. Tenth St., Fort Worth, TX 76102-3643  
Tel: (817) 850-6690 Fax: (817) 850-6696

**Charles Bleil**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Texas 1966 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM  
Began Service: May 3, 1996  
Term Expires: May 3, 2012

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court (1978-1981); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals (1981-1996)

##### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Carol King Bowen** ..... (817) 850-6690  
Education: Houston 1992 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Debie Dupree** ..... (817) 850-6697  
Judicial Assistant **Becky J. Fitzhugh** ..... (817) 850-6690

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul Stickney

1549 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2409 Fax: (214) 753-2415  
E-mail: judge\_stickney@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Paul Stickney**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: South Dakota 1981 JD  
Began Service: 1998  
Term Expires: 2006

**Government:** First Assistant Federal Public Defender, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1990-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Breit & Stickney Law Office (1981-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1973-1975)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas County Bar; Federal Bar Association; Texas Bar

##### Staff

Law Clerk **Dorothy Amis** ..... (214) 753-2412  
E-mail: Dorothy\_Amis@txnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma JD  
Law Clerk **Jamie Mozola Shouse** ..... (214) 753-2411  
E-mail: jamie\_shouse@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy Koenig**  
 George H. Mahon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 1205 Texas Ave.,  
 Lubbock, TX 79401  
 Tel: (806) 472-7380 Fax: (806) 472-7390  
 E-mail: Judge\_Koenig@txnd.uscourts.gov



**Nancy Koenig**  
 Magistrate Judge

Education: Texas 1972 BA, 1975 MA;  
 Texas Tech 1982 JD  
 Began Service: December 28, 1998  
 Term Expires: December 2006

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1982-1984)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1984-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Lubbock County Bar Association; Lubbock County Women Judges Association; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Ann Howey** ..... (806) 472-7380  
 E-mail: ann\_howey@txnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas Tech 2001 JD  
 Judicial Paralegal **Patricia A. Cossairt** ..... (806) 472-7380  
 E-mail: Pat\_Cossairt@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Irma Carrillo Ramirez**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1567, Dallas, TX 75242  
 Tel: (214) 753-2393 Fax: (214) 753-2397

**Irma Carrillo Ramirez**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Education: West Texas State 1986 BA; Southern Methodist 1991 JD  
 Began Service: September 9, 2002  
 Term Expires: September 8, 2010

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1995-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Locke Purnell Rain Harrell, LLP (1991-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation, Fellow; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Texas Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Laura S. Harper** ..... (214) 753-2394  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1999 JD  
 Law Clerk **Melissa Jacobs** ..... (214) 753-2396  
 Education: Texas 2004 JD  
 Court Coordinator **Lisa M. Martin** ..... (214) 753-2167

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Philip R. Lane**  
 341 Pine Street, Abilene, TX 79601  
 Tel: (325) 676-4582 Fax: (325) 672-6895  
 E-mail: lanechambers@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Philip R. Lane**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: Air Force Acad 1961 BS; Texas 1968 JD  
 Began Service: 1971  
 Term Expires: 2011

**Affiliation:** Attorney, Office of Philip R. Lane

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Philip R. Lane** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hall & Lane, L.L.P. (1969-2000)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1961-1965); United States Air Force (1968-1969)

**Current Memberships:** Abilene Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Tom Green County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Amber M. Pang Parra** ..... (325) 672-7132  
 Assistant **Susan Strang** ..... (325) 676-4582

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert K. "Kerry" Roach**

807 Eighth St., 8th Fl., Wichita Falls, TX 76301-3368  
 Tel: (940) 322-7856 Fax: (940) 322-1204  
 E-mail: rkr@ghrdlaw.com

**Robert K. "Kerry" Roach**  
 Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
 Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Oklahoma 1965 BA; Texas 1968 LLB  
 Began Service: April 1980  
 Term Expires: March 31, 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1968-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas; State Bar of Texas; Wichita County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Legal Assistant **Danella Weissmann** ..... (940) 322-7856  
 E-mail: dw@ghrdlaw.com  
 Education: Midwestern State 1978 BA

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242-1496  
 Tel: (214) 753-2000 Tel: (214) 753-2134 (PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER) Tel: (800) 886-9008 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (214) 753-2128 (VCIS) Fax: (214) 753-2038  
 Internet: www.txnb.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 6

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk of Court **Tawana C. Marshall** ..... (214) 753-2000  
 E-mail: tawana\_marshall@txnb.uscourts.gov  
 Executive Assistant **Elaine Jones** ..... (214) 753-2000  
 E-mail: Elaine\_Jones@txnb.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeannette J. Clack** ..... (214) 753-2000  
 E-mail: jeannette\_clack@txnb.uscourts.gov

Court Technology & Facilities **Tim Christnagel** ..... (214) 753-2020  
 E-mail: tim\_christnagel@txnb.uscourts.gov

Property Procurement **Rick Voorhies** ..... (214) 753-2009  
 E-mail: rick\_voorhies@txnb.uscourts.gov

Financial Administrator **Maydelle Johnson** ..... (214) 753-2007  
 E-mail: maydelle\_johnson@txnb.uscourts.gov

Supervisor - Amarillo **Maria Dozauer** ..... (806) 324-2302  
 624 S. Polk, Amarillo, TX 79101 Fax: (806) 324-2304

E-mail: maria\_dozauer@txnb.uscourts.gov  
 Divisional Manager - Dallas **Jason Edwards** ..... (214) 753-2011  
 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242

Fax: (214) 753-2038  
 E-mail: jason\_edwards@txnb.uscourts.gov

Divisional Manager - Fort Worth **Lisa Holmes** ..... (817) 333-6000  
 U.S. Courthouse, 501 W. Tenth St., Fort Worth, TX 76102-3643

Fax: (817) 333-6001  
 E-mail: lisa\_holmes@txnb.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas**  
*continued*

Divisional Manager - Lubbock **Maria Dozauer** ..... (806) 472-5000  
 U.S. Courthouse, 306 Federal Building, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401-4002  
 Fax: (806) 472-5004  
 E-mail: maria\_dozauer@txnb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Steven A. Felsenthal**

1254 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242-1496  
 Tel: (214) 753-2040

**Steven A. Felsenthal**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: 1987

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nicole Brandi** ..... (214) 753-2042  
 Judicial Assistant **Anna Saucier** ..... (214) 753-2040

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Barbara J. Houser**

1254 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce St., Dallas, TX 75242-1496  
 Tel: (214) 753-2055

**Barbara J. Houser**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Nebraska 1975 BA; Southern Methodist 1978 LLB  
 Began Service: January 20, 2000  
 Term Expires: January 20, 2014

**Legal Practice:** Locke, Purnell, Boren, Laney & Neely (1978-1988); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1988-2000)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American College of Bankruptcy; National Bankruptcy Conference; Texas Bar Association; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Holly Meister** ..... (214) 753-2055  
 E-mail: holly\_meister@txnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Hofstra 1986 BBA, 1991 JD

Law Clerk **Zachery Annable** ..... (214) 753-2055  
 Education: Purdue 1996 BS; Alabama 2005 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert L. Jones**

1205 Texas Ave., Rm. 312, Lubbock, TX 79401  
 Tel: (806) 472-5020 Fax: (806) 472-5025

**Robert L. Jones**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Texas Tech 1978 BA, 1982 JD  
 Began Service: April 2000  
 Term Expires: April 4, 2014

**Legal Practice:** Jackson, Walker, Winstead, Cantwell & Miller (1982-1985); Crenshaw, Dupree & Milam, LLP (1985-2000)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Peter C. Hall** ..... (806) 472-5021  
 E-mail: peter\_hall@txnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas Tech 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Beverly G. Sparks** ..... (806) 472-5020  
 E-mail: Beverly\_Sparks@txnb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dennis Michael Lynn**

501 W. 10th St., Fort Worth, TX 76102  
 Tel: (817) 333-6020 Fax: (817) 333-6002  
 E-mail: Judge\_DM\_Lynn@txnb.uscourts.gov

**Dennis Michael Lynn**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Lawrence 1965 BA; Columbia 1972 JD  
 Began Service: September 18, 2001  
 Term Expires: September 18, 2015

**Legal Practice:** Stutzman & Bromberg; Weil, Gotshal & Manges; Moore & Peterpon  
**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Clarke Rogers** ..... (817) 333-6022  
 Education: Texas 2005 JD  
 Judicial Secretary **Bethany Jenkins** ..... (817) 333-6020  
 E-mail: beth\_jenkins@txnb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Harlin D. "Cooter" Hale**

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242-1496  
 Tel: (214) 753-2016 Fax: (214) 753-2036

**Harlin D. "Cooter" Hale**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: March 19, 1957  
 Education: LSU 1979 BS, 1982 JD  
 Began Service: November 1, 2002  
 Term Expires: October 31, 2016

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Associate Justice James L. Dennis, Supreme Court of Louisiana (1982-1983)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Dallas Bankruptcy Bar Association; Dallas Bar Association; John C. Ford American Inn of Court, Master; Louisiana State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Robert Colwell** ..... (214) 753-2017  
 E-mail: rob\_colwell@txnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas Christian 1991 BS; Southern Methodist 1994 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy (**Vacant**) ..... (214) 753-2060  
 Fax: (214) 753-2072

Calendar Clerk **Michael Edmond** ..... (214) 753-2069  
 E-mail: michael\_edmond@txnb.uscourts.gov

Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Fay Ellyson** ..... (214) 753-2105  
 E-mail: fay\_ellyson@txnb.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Jan Houchin** ..... (214) 753-2016  
 E-mail: jan\_houchin@txnb.uscourts.gov  
 Fax: (214) 753-2036

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Russell F. Nelms**

501 West Tenth Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102  
 Tel: (817) 333-6025

E-mail: Judge\_Russell\_Nelms@txnb.uscourts.gov

**Russell F. Nelms**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Texas Tech 1975 BA, 1978 JD

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tarrant County Bar Association

## United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5500 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)  
Internet: www.txs.uscourts.gov

### Number of Judgeships: 19

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Aransas, Austin, Bee, Brazoria, Brazos, Brooks, Calhoun, Cameron, Chambers, Colorado, DeWitt, Duval, Fayette, Fort Bend, Galveston, Goliad, Grimes, Harris, Hidalgo, Jackson, Jim Hogg, Jim Wells, Kenedy, Kleberg, La Salle, Lavaca, Live Oak, Madison, Matagorda, McMullen, Montgomery, Nueces, Refugio, San Jacinto, San Patricio, Starr, Victoria, Walker, Waller, Webb, Wharton, Willacy and Zapata

### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Michael N. Milby** ..... (713) 250-5500  
Chief Deputy Clerk **David J. Bradley** ..... (713) 250-5500

### Chambers of Chief Judge Hayden Head

1133 N. Shoreline Blvd., Rm. 308, Corpus Christi, TX 78401  
Tel: (361) 888-3148 Fax: (361) 888-3179

### Hayden Head

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Texas 1967 BA, 1968 LLB  
Began Service: October 26, 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Head & Kendrick (1968-1969); Associate, Head & Kendrick (1972-1976); Partner, Head, Kendrick & Head (1976-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1969-1972)

**Current Memberships:** District Judges Association; Federal Judges Association; Maritime Law Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

### Staff

Administrative Secretary **Judith F. Alvarez** ..... (361) 888-3148

### Chambers of District Judge George P. Kazen

U.S. Courthouse, 1300 Victoria Street, Laredo, TX 78040  
P.O. Box 1060, Laredo, TX 78042  
Tel: (956) 726-2237 Fax: (956) 726-2349  
E-mail: George\_Kazen@txs.uscourts.gov

### George P Kazen

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Texas 1960 BBA, 1961 JD  
Began Service: 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, St. Mary's University Law School (1990-1999)

**Government:** Briefing Attorney, Texas Supreme Court (1961-1962)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (2003)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Mann, Freed, Kazen & Hansen (1965-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1962-1965)

**Current Memberships:** Laredo-Webb County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

### Staff

Law Clerk **Jeremy Hawpe** ..... (956) 726-2237  
Law Clerk **Wendy Park** ..... (956) 726-2237  
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (956) 726-2237

### Chambers of District Judge George P. Kazen *continued*

Secretary **Graciela Sepulveda** ..... (956) 726-2237

### Chambers of District Judge Ricardo H. Hinojosa

1701 West Business Highway 83, Ste. 1028, McAllen, TX 78501  
P.O. Box 5007, McAllen, TX 78502-5007  
Tel: (956) 618-8100 Fax: (956) 618-8116

### Ricardo H. Hinojosa

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Texas 1972 BA; Harvard 1975 JD  
Began Service: May 21, 1983  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Chair, United States Sentencing Commission

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas M. Reavley, Texas Supreme Court (1975-1976)

**Government:** Commissioner, United States Sentencing Commission

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Ewers & Toothaker (1976-1983)

### Staff

Law Clerk **John Baker** ..... (956) 618-8100  
Education: Notre Dame 1990 JD

Law Clerk **Srinivas Behara** ..... (956) 618-8100  
Education: Trinity U 2002 BA; Texas 2005 JD

Electronic Recorder Operator **Antonio Tijerina** ..... (956) 618-8065  
Fax: (956) 618-8068

Secretary **Hortencia G. Rios** ..... (956) 618-8100

### Chambers of District Judge Lynn Nettleton Hughes

11122 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002-2605  
Tel: (713) 250-5900 Fax: (713) 250-5650

### Lynn Nettleton Hughes

District Judge

Education: Alabama 1963 BA; Texas 1966 JD; Virginia 1992 LLM  
Began Service: December 17, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Advisor, Republic of Moldova's Constitution (1993); Advisor, European Community (1989); Chair, Board of Advisors, Houston Journal of International Law (1989-1999); Adjunct Professor, University of Texas School of Law (1990-1991); Advisor, Romanian privatization (1997); Advisor, George Mason University (1999); Adjunct Professor, South Texas College of Law (1973-2003)

**Judicial:** Judge, 165th Judicial District of Texas (1979-1980); Judge, 189th Judicial District of Texas (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1966-1972); Partner, Howard & Hughes (1973-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Law Institute; American Society for Legal History; Council on Foreign Relations; State Bar of Texas

### Staff

Law Clerk **Cynthia Ericson** ..... (713) 250-5900  
Education: Texas A&M BA; Tulane JD

Law Clerk **Kristen Kelly** ..... (713) 250-5900  
Education: Vanderbilt BA; Houston JD

Case Manager **Dawna Kelly** ..... (713) 250-5516

Secretary **Kathy Grant** ..... (713) 250-5900  
E-mail: kathy\_grant@txs.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of District Judge Kenneth M. Hoyt

11144 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5611

### Kenneth M. Hoyt

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Texas Southern 1969 AB, 1972 JD

Began Service: April 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, South Texas College (1981-1982); Adjunct Professor, Thurgood Marshall School of Law (1983-1984)

**Judicial:** Presiding Judge, Texas District Court, 125th Civil District (1981-1982); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, First District (1985-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wickliff, King, Hoyt & Jones (1972-1975); Partner, Anderson, Hodge, Jones & Hoyt (1975-1979); Partner, Hoyt, Webster & Andrews (1979-1981); Private Practice (1983-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1972-1978)

**Current Memberships:** National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

### Staff

Law Clerk **Kronsky Kennon** ..... (713) 250-5616  
Education: Texas Southern JD

Law Clerk **Lucas Osborn** ..... (713) 250-5615  
Education: Harvard JD

Judicial Assistant **Elaine A. Roberson** ..... (713) 250-5613  
Education: LeTourneau BA

### Chambers of District Judge Sim Lake

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 9535, Houston, TX 77002-2600

Tel: (713) 250-5177 Fax: (713) 250-5010

E-mail: sim\_lake@txs.uscourts.gov

### Sim Lake

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Texas A&M 1966 BA; Texas 1969 JD

Began Service: September 2, 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Fulbright & Jaworski (1969-1970); Fulbright & Jaworski (1972-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1970-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

### Staff

Case Manager **Heather Carr** ..... (713) 250-5514  
PO Box 61010, Houston, TX 77028-1010 Fax: (713) 250-5937

Education: Austin Col 1994

Administrative Assistant **Beatrice Adams** ..... (713) 250-5177

E-mail: bea\_adams@txs.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of District Judge Melinda Harmon

9114 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5194 Fax: (713) 250-5431

### Melinda Harmon

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Radcliffe 1969 AB; Texas 1972 JD

Began Service: 1989

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John V. Singleton, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1973-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 280th Judicial District, Civil Division (1988-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Litigation Section, Exxon Company, United States of America (1975-1988)

**Current Memberships:** Houston Bar Association; Texas Bar Association

### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Nancy Benjamin** ..... (713) 250-5194  
Education: Smith 1965 BA; NYU 1966 MA;  
Houston 1984 PhD, 1987 JD

Law Clerk **Simon Banyai** ..... (713) 250-5194

Law Clerk **Andino Reynal** ..... (713) 250-5194

Secretary **Sherry Taylor** ..... (713) 250-5194

### Chambers of District Judge John D. Rainey

Federal Building, 312 South Main, 4th Floor, Victoria, TX 77901  
Tel: (361) 788-5000

### John D. Rainey

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Southern Methodist 1967 BBA, 1972 JD

Began Service: May 28, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 149th Judicial District (1987-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Taylor, Mizell, Price, Corrigan & Smith (1973-1979); Partner, Gilbert, Gilbert & Rainey (1979-1982); Partner, Rainey & LeBoeuf (1982-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1970)

**Chambers of District Judge Lee H. Rosenthal**  
11535 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5980 Fax: (713) 250-5213

**Lee H. Rosenthal**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Chicago 1974 BA, 1977 JD

Began Service: 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Baker & Botts (1978-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Inns of Court; American Law Institute, Committee on Transnational Rules of Civil Procedure; Federal Judicial Center, Board of Editors, Manual for Complex Litigation; Federal Judicial Conference Advisory Committee for the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Richard Hess** ..... (713) 250-5980  
Education: Chicago 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Tara Tunc** ..... (713) 250-5980  
Case Manager **Lisa Eddins** ..... (713) 250-5517  
Secretary **Sheila C. Logullo** ..... (713) 250-5980

**Chambers of District Judge Ewing Werlein, Jr.**  
9136 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5920 Fax: (713) 250-5818

**Ewing Werlein, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Southern Methodist 1958 BA; Texas 1961 LLB  
Began Service: May 22, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1961); Associate then Partner, Vinson & Elkins (1964-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1961-1964); United States Air Force Reserve (1964-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation; International Society of Barristers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Case Manager **Amy Bonnaffons** ..... (713) 250-5533  
Fax: (713) 250-5550  
Secretary **Jill Hawk** ..... (713) 250-5920

**Chambers of District Judge Janis Graham Jack**  
1133 N. Shoreline Blvd., Rm. 321, Corpus Christi, TX 78401  
Tel: (361) 888-3525 Fax: (361) 888-3530

**Janis Graham Jack**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Baltimore 1974 BA; South Texas 1981 JD  
Began Service: March 14, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Member, Corpus Christi Board of Equalization  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1981-1994)

**Chambers of District Judge Janis Graham Jack** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Fifth Circuit District Judges Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States, Judicial Member; National Association of Women Judges; Philosophical Society of Texas; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Silvia Liu** ..... (361) 888-3525  
Law Clerk **Jennifer R. Gowens** ..... (361) 888-3525  
Education: Michigan State 1997 BA;  
Case Western 2004 JD  
Case Manager **Sondra Scotch** ..... (361) 888-3245  
Fax: (361) 888-3433  
Court Reporter **Velma Gano-Ero** ..... (361) 888-3138  
Secretary **Mary Hardin** ..... (361) 888-3525

**Chambers of District Judge Vanessa D. Gilmore**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Room 9513,  
Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5931 Fax: (713) 250-5477  
E-mail: vanessa\_gilmore@txs.uscourts.gov

**Vanessa D. Gilmore**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Hampton 1977 BS; Houston 1981 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Houston

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vickery & Kilbride (1981-1985); Associate, Sue Schechter & Associates (1985-1986); Partner, Vickery, Kilbride, Gilmore & Vickery (1986-1994)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Robyn Carr** ..... (713) 250-5933  
Law Clerk **Chanler Langhan** ..... (713) 250-5934  
E-mail: chanler\_langhan@txs.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Jennifer S. Meeks** ..... (713) 250-5931  
E-mail: jennifer\_meeks@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Nancy Friedman Atlas**

9015 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue,  
Houston, TX 77002-2601  
Tel: (713) 250-5990 Fax: (713) 250-5994  
E-mail: Nancy\_Atlas@txs.uscourts.gov



**Nancy Friedman Atlas**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Tufts 1971 BS; NYU 1974 JD  
Began Service: August 22, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Dudley Bonsal, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1974-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Civil Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Webster & Sheffield (1976-1978); Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1982-1995); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1986-1995); Director, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1994-1995)

**Chambers of District Judge Nancy Friedman Atlas** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association Section of Litigation; American Bar Foundation; American Law Institute; Association of Attorney-Mediators, Inc.; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation; National Association of Women Judges; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jarod Bonine** ..... (713) 250-5993  
E-mail: jarod\_bonine@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Terri D. Rutt** ..... (713) 250-5576  
E-mail: Terri\_Rutt@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cumberland 1983 JD  
Case Manager **Shelia Ashabanner** ..... (713) 250-5407  
E-mail: Shelia\_Ashabanner@txs.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Rhonda Hawkins** ..... (713) 250-5992  
E-mail: Rhonda\_Hawkins@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Hilda G. Tagle**

Federal Building, 600 East Harrison Street, Room 306,  
Brownsville, TX 78520  
Tel: (956) 548-2510

**Hilda G. Tagle**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: East Texas State BA; North Texas State MLS; Texas JD  
Began Service: March 27, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, City of Corpus Cristi, Texas (1977-1978); Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Nueces, Texas (1978-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Nueces, Texas (1980-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 148th District, Nueces County; Judge, Nueces County Court at Law No. 3

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Miro Kovacevic** ..... (956) 548-2510  
Law Clerk **Christian Levesque** ..... (956) 548-2510  
Education: American U 2001 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Estella Cavazos** ..... (956) 548-2628  
Courtroom Reporter **Heather Hall** ..... (956) 548-2510  
Secretary **Victoria Longoria** ..... (956) 548-2510

**Chambers of District Judge Keith Paty Ellison**

515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5806 Fax: (713) 250-5503  
E-mail: Keith\_Ellison@txs.uscourts.gov

**Keith Paty Ellison**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Harvard 1972 AB;  
Oxford (UK) 1974 BA; Yale 1976 JD  
Began Service: August 2, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia (1976-1977); Law Clerk The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun, United States Supreme Court (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Conner & Winters (1978-1984); Partner, Mayor, Day & Caldwell (1985-1986); Partner, Baker & Botts, LLP (1986-1994); Of Counsel, Caddell & Conwell (1994-1996); Sole Practitioner, Law Office of Keith P. Ellison (1996-1999)

**Chambers of District Judge Keith Paty Ellison** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Association of Rhodes Scholars; American Bankruptcy Institute; American-South African Scholarship Association, Director; American Law Institute; Council on Foreign Relations; Federal Bar Association, Southern District of Texas, Board of Directors; Harry A. Blackmun Scholarship Foundation, Board of Directors; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Webb County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christina Brown** ..... (713) 250-5047  
Law Clerk **Sara Sulkowski** ..... (713) 250-5036  
Case Manager **Lynda Lema** ..... (713) 250-5806  
E-mail: lynda\_lema@txs.uscourts.gov  
Court Coordinator **Priscilla Martinez** ..... (713) 250-5781  
E-mail: priscilla\_martinez@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Randy Crane**

Bentsen Tower, 1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 928,  
McAllen, TX 78501  
Tel: (956) 618-8083 Fax: (956) 928-8273  
E-mail: randy\_crane@txs.uscourts.gov

**Randy Crane**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1965  
Education: Texas 1985 BA, 1987 JD  
Began Service: March 27, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Atlas & Hall, LLP (1988-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lauren Held** ..... (956) 618-8083  
Law Clerk **Dennis Windschessel** ..... (956) 618-8083  
Judicial Assistant **Jenny DeBerry** ..... (956) 618-8083  
E-mail: jenny\_deberry@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Andrew S. Hanen**

600 E. Harrison St., Rm. 301, Brownsville, TX 78520-7114  
Tel: (956) 548-2591

**Andrew S. Hanen**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Denison 1975 BA; Baylor 1978 JD  
Began Service: June 6, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Briefing Attorney The Honorable Joe Greenhill, Supreme Court of Texas (1978-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Andrews & Kurth, L.L.P. (1979-1986); Partner, Andrews & Kurth, L.L.P. (1986-1993); Partner, Hanen, Alexander, Johnson & Spalding, L.L.P. (1993-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeffrey M. Benton** ..... (956) 548-2591  
Education: Houston 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Cristina Nelson** ..... (956) 548-2591  
Case Manager **Cristina Sustaita** ..... (956) 548-2629  
Court Reporter **Barbara Barnard** ..... (956) 548-2591  
Secretary **Adalia Mora** ..... (956) 548-2591

**Chambers of District Judge Micaela Alvarez**

1300 Victoria Street, Suite 3245, Laredo, TX 78040  
Tel: (956) 726-2242  
E-mail: micaela\_alvarez@txs.uscourts.gov

**Micaela Alvarez**  
District Judge

Education: Texas 1980 BS, 1989 JD  
Began Service: December 27, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Board Member, Office of Risk Management, State of Texas (1997-2005); Member, Advisory Board, McAllen-Miller International Airport (1998-2003); Chairman, Advisory Board, McAllen-Miller International Airport (2001); Member, Presidential Commission on Educational Excellence for Hispanic Americans, Executive Office of the President, George W. Bush Administration (2002-2003)

**Judicial:** Presiding Judge, Hidalgo County, Texas, 139th Judicial District Court (1995-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Litigation Attorney, Atlas & Hall, LLP (1989-1993); Litigation Attorney, Law Offices of Ronald G. Hole (1993-1995); Litigation Attorney, Law Offices of Ronald G. Hole (1997-1997); Litigation Attorney, Hole & Alvarez, LLP (1997-2004)

**Nonprofit:** Member, Board of Governors, McAllen Medical Center (1998-2001)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Robert O. Johnston, Jr.** ..... (956) 726-2242  
E-mail: robert\_o.johnston@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Wara Serry-Kamal** ..... (956) 726-2242  
E-mail: wara\_serry-kamal@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cornell 2004 JD  
Case Manager **Angie Trevino** ..... (956) 790-1364  
E-mail: angie\_trevino@txs.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Leticia Gomez** ..... (956) 726-2341  
E-mail: leticia\_gomez@txs.uscourts.gov  
Court Interpreter **Derek Sully** ..... (956) 790-1781  
E-mail: derek\_sully@txs.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Terry De Hoyos** ..... (956) 726-2242  
E-mail: terry\_dehoyos@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Calvin Botley**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 7720, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5757 Fax: (713) 250-5759  
E-mail: calvin\_botley@txs.uscourts.gov

**Calvin Botley**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Grambling State 1966 BA; Texas Southern 1972 JD; Houston 1996 LLM  
Began Service: October 31, 1979  
Political Affiliation: Democrat



**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Aviation Law, Texas Southern University (1994)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Andrew L. Jefferson, Jr. (1971-1972)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, State of Texas (1972-1973); Chief, Houston Regional Office, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1973-1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1966-1969)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Calvin Botley** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas, Fellow; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Fellow; Houston Lawyers Association; Texas Bar Foundation, Fellow

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marilynne Gorham** ..... (713) 250-5682  
E-mail: marilynne\_gorham@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas BA; South Texas JD  
Judicial Assistant **Lucy H. Hamilton** ..... (713) 250-5758  
E-mail: lucy\_hamilton@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Marcel C. Notzon**

1300 Victoria, Suite 2265, Laredo, TX 78040  
P.O. Box 1241, Laredo, TX 78042-1241  
Tel: (956) 726-2209 Fax: (956) 726-2900  
E-mail: marcel\_notzon@txs.uscourts.gov

**Marcel C. Notzon**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: St Mary's U 1956 BA, 1967 JD  
Began Service: 1982  
Term Expires: March 15, 2006

**Government:** Associate, Laredo Legal Aid Society (1968-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Mann, Cronfel & Mann, 1967; Partner, Haynes, Notzon & Garza-Gongora, 1973

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1956-1960)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Craig Lawrence** ..... (956) 726-2326  
E-mail: craig\_lawrence@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: St Mary's U 1991 JD  
Case Manager/Courtroom Deputy **Anna L. Davila** ..... (956) 726-2309  
E-mail: linda\_davila@txs.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Rosie Moncivais** ..... (956) 726-2209  
E-mail: rosie\_moncivais@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Frances H. Stacy**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 7525, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5681 Fax: (713) 250-5188

**Frances H. Stacy**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Baylor 1977 BA, 1979 JD  
Began Service: February 20, 1990  
Term Expires: 2006



**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alice Moore** ..... (713) 250-5681  
Law Clerk **Karen M. Schwab** ..... (713) 250-5681  
Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1989 BA; Houston 1992 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy K. Johnson**

7019 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5375 Fax: (713) 250-5384

**Nancy K. Johnson**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Cincinnati 1975 BA, 1978 JD  
Began Service: June 13, 1990  
Term Expires: June 12, 2006

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1978-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1982-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Linda S. Eckols** ..... (713) 250-5375  
Education: Texas Tech 1999 JD  
Law Clerk **Yafit Tako** ..... (713) 250-5375  
Education: Houston 2003 JD  
Case Manager **Linda Gonzales** ..... (713) 250-5534

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John R. Froeschner**

601 Rosenberg, Ste. 508-A, Galveston, TX 77550  
Tel: (409) 766-3729 Fax: (409) 766-3549

**John R. Froeschner**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Elmhurst 1972 BA; Missouri 1976 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Term Expires: January 2007

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1976-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association, Board of Directors-South Texas Chapter; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Secretary **Sheila Anderson** ..... (409) 766-3533  
E-mail: Sheila\_R.Anderson@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John Wm. Black**

600 E. Harrison St., Ste. 204, Brownsville, TX 78520  
Tel: (956) 548-2570 Fax: (956) 548-2792

**John Wm. Black**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: 1992  
Term Expires: 2008

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nicole Gonzalez** ..... (956) 548-2570  
Education: Houston 2002 JD  
Secretary **Paula Tamayo** ..... (956) 548-2570

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Maryrose Milloy**

7007 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5860 Fax: (713) 250-5348

**Maryrose Milloy**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Texas A&I 1975 BA; Bates 1977  
Began Service: October 1992  
Term Expires: October 27, 2008

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas (1979-1985); Chief, Civil Rights Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Practicing Attorney, Leal & Whitworth (1978); Practicing Attorney, Cook, Davids & McFall (1985-1987); Partner, McFall & Sartwelle (1989-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Dae Hwan Chung** ..... (713) 250-5860  
Education: Iowa 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Hilary Holt LoCicero** ..... (713) 250-5860  
Education: Tulane 2003 JD  
Case Manager **Alisha Maly** ..... (713) 250-5158  
Secretary **Alisha Maly** ..... (713) 250-5860

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dorina Ramos**

1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 811, McAllen, TX 78501  
P.O. Box 4569, McAllen, TX 78502  
Tel: (956) 618-8060 Fax: (956) 928-8247

**Dorina Ramos**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
Education: Texas 1981 BA; Houston 1985 JD  
Began Service: 1996  
Term Expires: August 2012

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (956) 618-8060  
Administrative Judicial Assistant **Hilda Garza** ..... (956) 618-8060

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge B. Janice Ellington**

1133 N. Shoreline Blvd., Rm. 312, Corpus Christi, TX 78401  
Tel: (361) 888-3291 Fax: (361) 888-3269

**B. Janice Ellington**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: November 14, 1996  
Term Expires: November 2012

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Linda Kring** ..... (361) 888-3291  
Education: Texas 1990 JD  
Secretary **Myra Alaniz** ..... (361) 888-3291

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Felix Recio, Jr.**  
Federal Building, 600 East Harrison Street, Room 203,  
Brownsville, TX 78520-7114  
Tel: (956) 548-2564 Fax: (956) 548-2630  
E-mail: Felix\_Recio@txs.uscourts.gov



**Felix Recio, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: U St Thomas (TX) 1971 BA  
Began Service: March 22, 1999  
Term Expires: March 22, 2007

**Government:** Assistant Federal Public Defender (1986-1999)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1976-1986)  
**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1962-1966)  
**Current Memberships:** Cameron County Bar; Rio Grande Marine Institute

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jason Scott** ..... (956) 548-2564  
E-mail: Jason\_Scott@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Edinburgh (Scotland) LLM;  
Southwest U BA; Texas JD  
Secretary **Lydia M. Villarreal** ..... (956) 548-2564  
E-mail: lydia\_villarreal@txs.uscourts.gov  
Case Manager **Sally Garcia** ..... (956) 548-2548  
E-mail: sally\_garcia@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Adriana Arce-Flores**  
1300 Victoria Street, Laredo, TX 78040  
Tel: (956) 790-1750 Fax: (956) 790-1756

**Adriana Arce-Flores**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1963  
Education: Texas 1983 BA; Texas Southern 1988 JD  
Began Service: October 10, 2000  
Term Expires: October 10, 2008  
**Government:** Assistant Federal Public Defender (1989-2000)  
**Current Memberships:** Laredo Bar Association; Laredo Women's Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Dinniah Chahin** ..... (956) 790-1750  
Case Manager **Imelda Contreras** ..... (956) 790-1750  
Electronic Recording Operator (ERO) **Sara Medellin** ..... (956) 790-1750  
Interpreter (Vacant) ..... (956) 790-1750  
Secretary **Elsa O. Flores** ..... (956) 790-1750

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Peter E. Ormsby**  
1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 820, McAllen, TX 78501  
Tel: (956) 618-8080

**Peter E. Ormsby**  
Magistrate Judge  
Education: Brigham Young 1984 JD  
Began Service: March 1, 2005  
Term Expires: March 2013  
**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Nellie Davila** ..... (956) 618-8080

**Chambers of Senior Judge David Hittner**  
8509 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Room 8509,  
Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5711 Fax: (713) 250-5357  
E-mail: David\_Hittner@txs.uscourts.gov

**David Hittner**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: NYU 1961 BS, 1964 JD  
Began Service: June 9, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 133rd District (1978-1986)  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lynch, Chappell, Allday & Hamilton (1967-1968); Diamond and Totz (1968-1972); Partner, Hittner & Cezeaux (and predecessor firms) (1972-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1966)  
**Current Memberships:** American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Fifth Circuit District Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation; State Bar of New York; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kate L. Blaine** ..... (713) 250-5737  
E-mail: Kate\_Blane@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Southwestern 1993 BA;  
Houston 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Craig A. Olsen** ..... (713) 250-5738  
E-mail: Craig\_Olsen@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Colorado State 2001 BS;  
Syracuse 2004 JD  
Case Manager **Ellen Alexander** ..... (713) 250-5511  
E-mail: ellen\_alexander@txs.uscourts.gov  
Administrative Assistant **Karen Harpold** ..... (713) 250-5711  
E-mail: Karen\_Harpold@txs.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas**  
1217 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5500 Tel: (713) 250-5046 (PACER)  
Tel: (800) 998-9037 (Toll Free PACER)  
Tel: (713) 250-5049 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 745-4459 (Toll Free VCIS)  
Internet: www.txs.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 6

**Court Staff**  
Clerk of Court **Michael N. Milby** ..... (713) 250-5500  
Chief Deputy Clerk **David J. Bradley** ..... (713) 250-5500

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Letitia Z. Clark**  
4019 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5783 Fax: (713) 250-5825

**Letitia Z. Clark**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Rice 1967 BA; Rutgers 1970 MA; Syracuse 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Term Expires: 2012  
**Government:** Attorney, State of Texas (1974-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1982-1985)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1976-1982)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Greg Kamen** ..... (713) 250-5783  
Education: Houston 1991 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Letitia Z. Clark** *continued*  
Career Law Clerk **Barbara Villar** ..... (713) 250-5783  
Education: LSU 1978 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Schmidt**  
1133 N. Shoreline Blvd., Ste. 221, Corpus Christi, TX 78401  
Tel: (361) 888-3207 Fax: (361) 888-3226  
E-mail: judgerss@aol.com

**Richard S. Schmidt**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: New Mexico State 1970 BS; Texas 1973 JD  
Began Service: July 31, 1987  
Term Expires: July 30, 2015

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Smitherman, Lunn, Chastain & Hill (1978)  
**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1973-1978)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kay B. Walker** ..... (361) 888-3207  
E-mail: kay\_walker@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma 1986 JD  
Secretary **Imelda Davis** ..... (361) 888-3207  
E-mail: imelda\_davis@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Karen Kennedy Brown**  
4202 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5250 Fax: (713) 250-5706

**Karen Kennedy Brown**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Pennsylvania 1970 BA; Houston 1973 JD  
Began Service: April 2, 1990  
Term Expires: April 2018

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Brown (1973-1975); Law Clerk The Honorable Woodrow Seals (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant Federal Public Defender, State of Texas (1976-1982)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1984-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1982-1984)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Houston Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Kris Thomas** ..... (713) 250-5253  
Education: Houston 1983 JD  
Secretary **Sheryl Cody** ..... (713) 250-5252

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Wesley W. Steen**  
4505 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Ave., Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5153  
E-mail: wesley\_steen@txs.uscourts.gov

**Wesley W. Steen**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: LSU 1974 JD  
Began Service: September 26, 1997  
Term Expires: September 25, 2011

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Louisiana (1983-1987)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Wesley W. Steen** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Sanders, Downing, Kean & Cazdessus (1974-1980); Wesley W. Steen, A Professional Law Corporation (1980-1983); Steen, Rubin, Curry, Colvin & Joseph (1983-1984); Winstead, Sechrest & Minick, P.C. (1988-1997)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy, Fellow; College of the State Bar of Texas; Louisiana Bar Association; Texas Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Laura Lawton** ..... (713) 250-5673  
Education: Houston 2003 JD  
Case Manager **Jean Kell** ..... (713) 250-5779  
Judicial Assistant **Jane Ekdall** ..... (713) 250-5153  
E-mail: jane\_ekdall@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marvin Isgur**

515 Rusk Avenue, 10th Floor, Courtroom 10 - B, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5138

**Marvin Isgur**  
Bankruptcy Judge

## United States District Court for the Western District of Texas

John H. Wood, Jr. Federal Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, Suite G65, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198  
Tel: (210) 472-6550 Tel: (210) 472-5241 (PACER)  
Internet: www.txwd.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 13

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Andrews, Atascosa, Bandera, Bastrop, Bell, Bexar, Blanco, Bosque, Brewster, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Comal, Coryell, Crane, Culberson, Dimmit, Ector, Edwards, El Paso, Falls, Freestone, Frio, Gillespie, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Hamilton, Hays, Hill, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Karnes, Kendall, Kerr, Kimble, Kinney, Lampasas, Lee, Leon, Limestone, Llano, Loving, Martin, Mason, Maverick, McCulloch, McLennan, Medina, Midland, Milam, Pecos, Presidio, Real, Reeves, Robertson, San Saba, Somervell, Terrell, Travis, Upton, Uvalde, Val Verde, Ward, Washington, Williamson, Wilson, Winkler and Zavalla

#### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **William G. Putnicki** ..... (210) 472-4955  
Education: St Mary's U 1973 JD  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Michael J. Simon** ..... (210) 472-6552  
Education: St Edward's 1972 BA  
Operations Manager, San Antonio  
**Daniel Lopez** ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 227  
Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1982 BA  
Chief Probation Officer **Joe Edward Canales** ..... (210) 472-6590  
Education: Texas A&I BA; Our Lady of Lake MA  
Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Craig Valashek** ..... (210) 472-4053  
Federal Public Defender **Lucien B. Campbell** ..... (210) 472-6700  
Education: Texas BA, 1967 JD  
Fax: (210) 472-4454  
Administrative Manager **Phillip Reyes** ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 241  
E-mail: philip\_reyes@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Financial Manager **Joyce McRee** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 241  
Human Resources Manager **Lorre Kukla** ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 230  
Director of Information Technology  
**Brian D. Schmidt** ..... (210) 472-4900 ext. 234  
Training Specialist **Reuben Amaro** ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 238  
E-mail: reuben\_amaro@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Librarian, Austin **Sue Creech** ..... (512) 916-5205  
Hornet Thornberry Judicial Bldg., 903 San Jacinto  
Blvd., Rm. 347, Austin, TX 78701  
Fax: (512) 916-5207  
E-mail: SSatLib-Austin@ca5.uscourts.gov

(continued on next page)

**United States District Court for the Western District of Texas** *continued*

Divisional Office Manager, Austin  
**Elizabeth Saunders** ..... (512) 916-5896  
 U.S. Courthouse, 200 W. Eighth St.,  
 Austin, TX 78701  
 L-100 U.S. Courthouse, 111 E. Broadway,  
 Del Rio, TX 78840

Divisional Office Manager, Del Rio (**Vacant**) ..... (830) 703-2054

Divisional Office Manager, El Paso **Richard Delgado** ..... (915) 534-6725  
 219 U.S. Courthouse, 511 E. San Antonio St.,  
 El Paso, TX 79901

Divisional Office Manager, Midland **Laura Gonzales** ..... (432) 686-4001  
 107 U.S. Courthouse, 200 E. Wall St.,  
 Midland, TX 79701

Divisional Office Manager, San Antonio  
**Michael Oakes** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 282  
 Education: West Texas State 1983 BS, 1989 MA

Divisional Office Manager, Pecos **Karen J. White** ..... (432) 445-4228  
 410 S. Cedar St., Pecos, TX 79772

Divisional Office Manager, Waco **Mark G. Borchardt** ..... (254) 750-1501  
 U.S. Courthouse, 901 Washington Ave.,  
 Waco, TX 76701  
 Education: Baylor 1987 BBA

**Chambers of Chief Judge Walter S. Smith, Jr.**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 800 Franklin Avenue, Suite 301, Waco, TX 76701  
 Tel: (254) 750-1519 Fax: (254) 750-1516

**Walter S. Smith, Jr.**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Baylor 1964 BA, 1966 JD  
 Began Service: October 6, 1984  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court (1980-1983); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1983-1984)  
**Legal Practice:** Dunnam & Dunnam (1966-1969); Wallace & Smith (1969-1978); Haley, Fulbright (1978-1980)

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Tammy Hooks** ..... (254) 750-1519  
 E-mail: Tammy\_Hooks@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Baylor 1984 JD  
 Law Clerk **Josh Borsellino** ..... (254) 750-1519  
 E-mail: Josh\_Borsellino@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Faith Fillman** ..... (254) 750-1519  
 E-mail: faith\_fillman@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Sharon M. Schroeder** ..... (254) 750-1519  
 E-mail: Sharon\_Schroeder@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Sam Sparks**  
 200 W. Eighth St., Ste. 100, Austin, TX 78701-2333  
 Tel: (512) 916-5230

**Sam Sparks**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: Texas 1961 BA, 1963 LLB  
 Began Service: December 7, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Homer Thornberry, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1964-1965)  
**Government:** Aide, U.S. Representative William Homer Thornberry (D-TX), United States House of Representatives (1963-1964)  
**Legal Practice:** Associate Partner, Hardie, Grambling, Sims & Galatzan (1965)  
**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

#### Chambers of District Judge Sam Sparks *continued*

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Nina Hess Nsu** ..... (512) 916-5230  
 Education: Texas 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Matthew Powers** ..... (512) 916-5230  
 Education: Texas 2004 JD  
 Secretary **Linda Mizell** ..... (512) 916-5230  
 E-mail: Linda\_D\_Mizell@txwd.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of District Judge W. Royal Furgeson

655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206  
 Tel: (210) 472-6570

**W. Royal Furgeson**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Texas Tech 1964 BA; Texas 1967 JD  
 Began Service: 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1969-1970)

**Government:** Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Lubbock, Texas (1969)

**Legal Practice:** Shareholder, Kemp, Smith, Duncan & Hammond, P.C. (1970-1994)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Ector County Bar Association; El Paso Bar Association; Midland County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Association of Defense Council; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Raj Duvvuri** ..... (210) 472-6570  
 Law Clerk **Kerri Schonwald** ..... (210) 472-6570  
 Courtroom Deputy **Kevin K. Frye** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 263  
 Court Reporter **Denver Roden** ..... (210) 271-0660  
 Secretary **Becky Greenup** ..... (210) 472-6570

#### Chambers of District Judge Fred Biery

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206  
 Tel: (210) 472-6505 Fax: (210) 472-4246

E-mail: Fred\_Biery@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Fred Biery**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Texas Lutheran 1970 BA; Southern Methodist 1973 JD  
 Began Service: March 14, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Judge, Bexar County Court at Law (1979-1982); Judge, Texas District Court, 150th District (1983-1988); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fourth District (1989-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Biery, Biery, Davis & Myers (1973-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1970-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; San Antonio American Inns of Court; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

#### Chambers of District Judge Fred Biery *continued*

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Gloria Christmas** ..... (210) 472-6505  
 Education: St Mary's U 1990 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Joani Sullivan** ..... (210) 472-6505  
 Education: St Mary's U 1990 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Gloria Vela** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 230  
 Court Reporter **Chris Poage** ..... (210) 472-4747  
 E-mail: federalreporter@evl.net  
 Office Manager **Gilbert Rodriguez** ..... (210) 472-6505

#### Chambers of District Judge Orlando Luis Garcia

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango, San Antonio, TX 78206  
 Tel: (210) 472-6565

**Orlando Luis Garcia**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Texas 1975 BA, 1978 JD  
 Began Service: 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Legislative Aide, United States House of Representatives (1974-1983); State Representative Orlando Luis Garcia (R-TX), Texas House of Representatives (1983-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, Fourth District (1991-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Law Office of Matt Garcia (1978-1985); Associate, Heard, Goggan, Blair & Williams (1985-1990)

**Current Memberships:** San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation; Texas Judicial Council

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Gail Demi** ..... (210) 472-6565  
 Education: Texas (Arlington) 1986 BA;  
 St Mary's U 1989 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Steve Hoffmann** ..... (210) 472-6565  
 Education: Texas 1980 JD  
 Secretary/Legal Assistant **Christine Anderson-Lopez** ..... (210) 472-6565  
 Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1994 BA

#### Chambers of District Judge David Briones

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6744 Fax: (915) 534-6881  
 E-mail: david\_briones@txwd.uscourts.gov

**David Briones**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Texas 1971 JD  
 Began Service: October 17, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Judicial:** Judge, County Court at Law No. 1 (1991-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Moreno and Briones, Attorneys at Law (1971-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1964-1966)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Mexican-American Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Araceli Martinez-Olguin** ..... (915) 534-6774  
 Law Clerk **Adam R. Ramirez** ..... (915) 534-6744  
 Secretary **Alice Acosta** ..... (915) 534-6744

#### Chambers of District Judge Philip R. Martinez

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, Courtroom 2, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6736 Fax: (915) 534-6715

**Philip R. Martinez**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1957

Education: Texas (El Paso) 1979 BA; Harvard 1982 JD  
 Began Service: February 15, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, County Court of Law No. 1 (1991); Judge, 327th Judicial District Court, State of Texas (1991-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Shareholder, Kemp, Smith, Duncan & Hammond (1982-1990)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law Institute; El Paso Bar Association; El Paso Mexican-American Bar Association; Federal Judge Association; National Hispanic Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation; Texas Philosophical Society

#### Staff

Courtroom Deputy **Roberto J. Velez** ..... (915) 534-6094  
 E-mail: robert\_velez@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Michael P. Nobles** ..... (915) 838-9775  
 Judicial Assistant **Eva A. Gonzalez** ..... (915) 534-6736  
 E-mail: eva\_gonzalez@txwd.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of District Judge Alia M. Ludlum

A-202 U.S. Courthouse, 111 East Broadway, Del Rio, TX 78840-5573  
 Tel: (830) 703-2038 Fax: (830) 703-2159  
 E-mail: a\_ludlum@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Alia M. Ludlum**

District Judge

Date of Birth: January 6, 1962

Education: Texas Woman's 1983 BBA; Texas 1986 JD  
 Began Service: November 18, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Trial Attorney and Chief of Appellate Section, Office of the County Attorney, County of Travis, Texas (1986-1990); Trial Attorney and Chief of Del Rio Division, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1997)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1997-2002)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; Texas Bar Association; Val Verde County Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Loyaan A. Egal** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 E-mail: loyaan\_egal@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Howard U 2002 JD  
 Law Clerk **Nicole Westbrook** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 E-mail: Nicole\_Westbrook@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Vanderbilt 2002 JD  
 Deputy Clerk **Debbie Green** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 E-mail: Debbie\_Green@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Anna Renken** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 E-mail: anna\_renken@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Secretary **Gloria Fernandez** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 E-mail: Gloria\_Fernandez@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Robert A. Junell**  
U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Wall Street, Suite 101, Midland, TX 79701  
Tel: (432) 686-4020 Fax: (432) 686-4027  
E-mail: rob\_junell@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Robert A. Junell**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 27, 1947  
Education: Texas Tech 1969 BS; Arkansas 1974 MS; Texas Tech 1976 JD  
Began Service: February 13, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Scott, Hulse, Marshall and Feuille (1977-1979); Partner, Webb, Stokes & Sparks, LLP (1979-1990); Associate/Partner, Griffis, Motl and Junell (1990-1994); Partner, Smith, Carter, Rose, Finley and Griffis (1994-1996); Of Counsel, Small, Craig & Werkenthin, P.C. (1996-1998); Of Counsel, Jackson Walker L.L.P. (1999-2003)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army (1969-1980)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Suzanna Henderson Cooper** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: suzanna\_cooper@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Cory E. Kenworthy** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: cory\_kenworthy@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Terri L. Marroquin** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: terri\_marroquin@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Courtroom Deputy **Shannon Dearing-LaForge** ..... (432) 686-4004  
E-mail: shannon\_laforge@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Todd Anderson** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: todd\_anderson@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Debbie S. Baxter** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: debbie\_baxter@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Xavier Rodriguez**  
655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198  
Tel: (210) 472-6575 Fax: (210) 472-6577

**Xavier Rodriguez**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 20, 1961  
Education: Harvard 1983 AB; Texas 1987 MPA, 1987 JD  
Began Service: August 18, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (2001-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski LLP (1987-2001); Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski, L.L.P. (2002-2003)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army Reserve Judge Advocate General Corps

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law Institute; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Lauren Laux** ..... (210) 472-6575  
E-mail: lauren\_laux@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Justin Sobey** ..... (210) 472-6575  
E-mail: justin\_sobey@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Kari Myers** ..... (210) 472-6550  
Judicial Assistant **Jan Wilkinson** ..... (210) 472-6575  
E-mail: jan\_wilkinson@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Lee Yeakel**  
200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5756

**Lee Yeakel**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Texas 1966 BA, 1969 JD; Virginia 2001 LLM  
Began Service: August 1, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Member, Commission on Uniform State Laws; Member, Texas Commission of Licensing and Regulation (1989-1998)

**Judicial:** Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Third District (1998); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Third District (1998-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1969-1998)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1968-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association, Fellow; American Law Institute; State Bar of Texas, Fellow; Travis County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kathryn Baffes** ..... (512) 916-5756  
E-mail: kathryn\_baffles@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Cory E. Kenworthy** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: cory\_kenworthy@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Terri L. Marroquin** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: terri\_marroquin@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Courtroom Deputy **Shannon Dearing-LaForge** ..... (432) 686-4004  
E-mail: shannon\_laforge@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Todd Anderson** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: todd\_anderson@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Debbie S. Baxter** ..... (432) 686-4020  
E-mail: debbie\_baxter@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Frank Montalvo**  
511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
Tel: (915) 534-6600 Fax: (915) 534-6604

**Frank Montalvo**  
District Judge

Education: Wayne State 1985 JD  
Began Service: August 8, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joseph P. Griffith** ..... (915) 534-6600  
Education: Texas Tech 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Carolyn J. Seugling** ..... (915) 534-6600  
Education: Vanderbilt 2004 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Sylvia Velasco** ..... (915) 534-6711  
Fax: (915) 534-6722  
Court Reporter **Nalene Benavides** ..... (915) 534-6600  
Judicial Assistant **Sandra Flores** ..... (915) 534-6600

**Chambers of District Judge Kathleen Cardone**  
511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
Tel: (915) 534-6740

**Kathleen Cardone**  
District Judge

Began Service: 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harry Lee Hudspeth**  
903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 440, Austin, TX 78701-2452  
Tel: (512) 916-5837 Fax: (512) 916-5831

**Harry Lee Hudspeth**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Texas 1955 BA, 1958 JD  
Began Service: November 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1959-1962); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1962-1969)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Peticolas, Luscombe & Stephens (1969-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1958-1959)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Austin Bar Association; El Paso Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aaron Fountain** ..... (512) 916-5837  
Education: Houston 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Edward Schroeder** ..... (512) 916-5837  
Education: Texas 2005 JD  
Secretary **Jackie Willis** ..... (512) 916-5837

**Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Nowlin**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5675 Fax: (512) 916-5680

**James R. Nowlin**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Trinity U 1959 BA, 1962 MA; Texas 1963 JD  
Began Service: November 6, 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Instructor, United States History and Government, San Antonio College (1963)

**Government:** Associate Legal Counsel, Committee on Labor & Public Welfare, United States Senate (1965-1966); State Representative James R. Nowlin (R-TX), Texas House of Representatives (1967-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kelso, Locke & King; Associate, Kelso, Locke & Lepick (1963-1975); Law Offices of James R. Nowlin (1975-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1959-1960); United States Army Reserve (1960-1968)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Colorado Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Travis County Bar Association; United States District Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Adrian Ciechanowicz** ..... (512) 916-5896 ext. 363  
E-mail: adrian\_ciechanowicz@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: St Mary's U 2004 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Durwood Edwards**  
Ward Plaza, 710 East Holland, Unit 1, Alpine, TX 79830  
803 N. 2nd St., Alpine, TX 79830  
Tel: (432) 837-9740 Fax: (432) 837-9780  
E-mail: Durwood\_Edwards@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Durwood Edwards**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: South Texas 1973 JD  
Began Service: November 1, 1980  
Term Expires: November 2007

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1974-1980)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kathleen DeHart** ..... (432) 837-9740  
E-mail: Kathleen\_DeHart@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas Tech 2000 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Nancy T. White** ..... (432) 837-9740  
E-mail: Nancy\_T.White@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis G. Green**

111 East Broadway, Del Rio, TX 78840  
Tel: (830) 703-2050 Fax: (830) 703-2074  
E-mail: Dennis\_G.Green@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Dennis G. Green**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Central State 1966 BA; South Texas 1972 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Term Expires: December 12, 2009

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Economic Crime and Consumer Fraud Divisions (1972-1975); First Assistant District Attorney, County of McLennan, Texas (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Southern Texas, Department of Justice (1975-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Trial Counsel, Shell Oil, Company (1979-1982); Watson & Green (1984-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1969)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Brandi Hardin** ..... (830) 703-2053  
Education: Texas Tech 2000 BA; Houston 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Carole Cartall** ..... (830) 703-2050  
E-mail: carol\_cartall@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John W. Primomo**

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1196  
Tel: (210) 472-6357 Fax: (210) 472-6365

**John W. Primomo**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: St Mary's U 1976 JD  
Began Service: July 18, 1988  
Term Expires: July 17, 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1980-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1977-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Court Committee; Federal Magistrates Judges' Association; San Antonio Bar Association; Texas Bar Association

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John W. Primomo** *continued***Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Leah B. Kauffman** ..... (210) 472-6357  
 Education: St Mary's U 1993 JD  
 Secretary **Dora M. Samudio** ..... (210) 472-6357

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Richard P. Mesa**

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6732 Fax: (915) 534-6714

**Richard P. Mesa**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Texas (El Paso) 1969; Georgetown 1973  
 Began Service: January 6, 1995  
 Term Expires: January 5, 2011

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Department of Justice, Pennsylvania (1973-1976); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Texas (1976-1978); Assistant U.S. Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981)

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Leslie Wille** ..... (915) 534-6732  
 Education: Texas 1990 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Katherine Hinojos** ..... (915) 534-6732

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Michael S. McDonald**  
206 U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6005 Fax: (915) 534-6724**Michael S. McDonald**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Texas Tech 1972 JD  
 Began Service: June 7, 1996  
 Term Expires: June 6, 2012

**Government:** Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1973-1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1989); Assistant Federal Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1989-1996)

**Current Memberships:** Texas Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Secretary **Mollie Tipton** ..... (915) 534-6005

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge L. Stuart Platt**  
U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Wall Street, Suite 219, Midland, TX 79701  
 Tel: (432) 570-4439 Fax: (432) 570-4619**L. Stuart Platt**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Texas A&M 1974 BA; Trinity U 1977 MS; St Mary's U 1979 JD  
 Began Service: September 1996  
 Term Expires: September 2012

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1986-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice, Crouch, Scott & Platt (1980-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Sandra Salas** ..... (432) 570-4439  
 Judicial Assistant **Dwendy Pennell** ..... (432) 570-4439

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Pamela Ann Mathy**

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198  
 Tel: (210) 472-6350 Fax: (210) 472-6354

**Pamela Ann Mathy**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Wisconsin 1978 JD; Georgetown 1982 LLM  
 Began Service: June 8, 1998  
 Term Expires: June 7, 2006

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk and Staff Attorney The Honorable Walter J. Cummings, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1978-1980)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1998); Senior Staff Attorney, Seventh Circuit, United States Court of Appeals (1981-1983); First Assistant, Western District of Texas, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association, Fellow; American Bar Foundation; Bexar County Women's Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas; Federal Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; Texas Bar Association; William S. Sessions American Inns of Court; San Antonio Bar Foundation; Texas Bar Foundation; Texas Women Lawyers

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Ryan A. Byrd** ..... (210) 472-6350  
 Education: St Mary's U 2001 JD  
 Law Clerk **Patti Dysart Rudloff** ..... (210) 472-6350  
 Education: Texas 1976 BS, 1982 MA;  
 St Mary's U 1995 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Aurora Cisneros** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 232

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Andrew W. Austin**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5744 Fax: (512) 916-5750  
 E-mail: andy\_austin@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Andrew W. Austin**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1960  
 Education: Virginia 1982 BA; Texas 1985 JD; Cambridge (UK) 1990 MPhil  
 Began Service: November 22, 1999  
 Term Expires: November 22, 2007

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vinson & Elkins (1987-1988); Briefing Attorney, The Honorable James R. Nowlin, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1986-1987); Briefing Attorney, The Honorable James R. Nowlin, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1988-1989); Associate, Anson, Maloney & Cameron (1990-1992); Partner, Anson, Maloney & Cameron (1993-1994); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay (1994-1999)

**Staff**  
 Briefing Attorney **Desiree Durst** ..... (512) 916-5744  
 E-mail: desiree\_durst@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas A&M 1992 BA; Texas 1995 JD  
 Briefing Attorney **Sandy Strubel** ..... (512) 916-5744  
 E-mail: sandy\_strubel@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 1993 BA, 1996 JD  
 Briefing Attorney **Alyssa Watt** ..... (512) 916-5744  
 E-mail: alyssa\_watt@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Duke 2002 BA; Texas 2005 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Norbert Garney**

511 East San Antonio Street, Room 215, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6980

**Norbert Garney**  
Magistrate Judge

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Deborah K. Fischer** ..... (915) 534-6980  
 Assistant **Priscilla Macias** ..... (915) 534-6980

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jeffrey C. Manske**

U.S. Courthouse, 800 Franklin Avenue, Waco, TX 76701-2499  
 P.O. Box 798, Waco, TX 76701-2499  
 Tel: (254) 750-1545 Fax: (254) 750-1547

**Jeffrey C. Manske**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1961  
 Education: Baylor 1983; St Mary's U 1986 JD  
 Began Service: 2001  
 Term Expires: 2009

**Judicial:** Law Clerk, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1986-1988)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **John Guinn** ..... (254) 750-1545  
 Secretary **Brenda L. Smith** ..... (254) 750-1545

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Victor Roberto García**

111 East Broadway, Suite 203, Del Rio, TX 78840  
 Tel: (830) 703-2170 Fax: (830) 703-2110

**Victor Roberto García**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: June 7, 1955  
 Education: Angelo State 1977 BA; Texas Southern 1980 JD  
 Began Service: May 14, 2003

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas; Val Verde County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Emily C. Booth** ..... (830) 703-2170  
 Judicial Assistant **Sylvia Machado-Aranda** ..... (830) 703-2170

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert Pitman**

200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5679 Fax: (512) 916-5668  
 E-mail: robert\_pitman@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Robert Pitman**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: October 2, 2003  
 Term Expires: October 1, 2010

**Government:** Deputy U.S. Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice

**Legal Practice:** Filbright & Jagoaski, Austin Texas

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Neera Chatterjee** ..... (512) 916-5679  
 Law Clerk **Amy McKaig** ..... (512) 916-5679  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1992 JD

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Texas**

615 East Houston Street, Suite 137, San Antonio, TX 78205  
 P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295-1439  
 Tel: (210) 472-6720 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER)  
 Tel: (210) 472-4023 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (888) 436-7477 (VCIS) Fax: (210) 472-5196  
 Internet: www.txwb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 4

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **George D. Prentice II** ..... (210) 472-5187  
 E-mail: george\_prentice@txwb.uscourts.gov  
 Fax: (210) 472-6215

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Larry E. Kelly**  
903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 332, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5875

**Larry E. Kelly**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge  
 Began Service: October 2, 1986  
 Term Expires: 2014

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Gaye Holden** ..... (512) 916-5875  
 Education: Texas 1986 JD  
 Law Clerk **Catherine Lenox** ..... (512) 916-5875  
 E-mail: catherine\_lenox@txwb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 1984 BA, 1988 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Leif M. Clark**  
615 East Houston Street, Suite 383, San Antonio, TX 78205  
 P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295

Tel: (210) 472-5181

**Leif M. Clark**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Maryland 1968 BA; Trinity Lutheran 1972 MS; Houston 1980 JD  
 Began Service: 1987  
 Term Expires: 2015

**Academic:** Teacher, English as a Second Language (ESL), Houston Community College (1976-1978); Director, Housing for Exceptional People (1974-1975); Interim Campus Chaplain, University of Houston (1977); Lecturer, McGeorge School of Law, Salzburg, Austria (1989)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cox & Smith, Inc (1980-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Commercial Law League of America; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
 Secretary **Cecilia T. Jasso** ..... (210) 472-5181

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Ronald B. King**  
615 East Houston Street, San Antonio, TX 78205  
 P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295-1439

Tel: (210) 472-6609

**Ronald B. King**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1974 BA; Texas 1977 JD  
 Began Service: October 1, 1988  
 Term Expires: September 30, 2016

**Legal Practice:** Briefing Attorney (1977-1978); Foster, Lewis, Langley, Gardner & Banack, Inc (1978-1988)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Ronald B. King** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; San Antonio Bankruptcy Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Armistead Long** ..... (210) 472-6609

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Frank R. Monroe**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 326, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5800 Fax: (512) 916-5808

**Frank R. Monroe**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Vanderbilt 1966 BA; Texas 1969 JD  
Began Service: October 1, 1989  
Term Expires: September 30, 2017

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay (1969-1989)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Texas Bar Association; Travis County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Sarah McHaney** ..... (512) 916-5800  
Education: Texas 1987 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Sara M. Muske** ..... (512) 916-5800

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy Stein Nowak**

655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198  
Tel: (210) 472-6550

**Nancy Stein Nowak**  
Magistrate Judge

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jon M. Haynes** ..... (210) 472-6363

**United States District Court for the District of Utah**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6100 Tel: (801) 524-4221 (PACER)  
Fax: (801) 526-1175  
Internet: www.utd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 5****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Markus B. Zimmer** ..... (801) 524-6100  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Louise York** ..... (801) 524-6100  
Financial Administrator **Michael Duncan** ..... (801) 524-6109  
Jury Administrator **Kris Porter** ..... (801) 524-3485  
PC Administrator **Scott Mumford** ..... (801) 524-6105  
Personnel **Kathleen Johnson** ..... (801) 524-6108  
Computer Systems Manager **Robert Janzen** ..... (801) 524-6104  
Appeals Clerk **Aaron Paskins** ..... (801) 524-6141  
Financial Assistant **Trudy Sanderson** ..... (801) 524-6110  
Procurement Office **Gary Serdar** ..... (801) 524-6107  
Chief Probation Officer **Rick Elledge** ..... (801) 524-5176  
Circuit Librarian **Pat Hummel** ..... (801) 524-3505  
E-mail: patricia\_hummel@utd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Judge Dee Benson**

253 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6160 Fax: (801) 526-1167

**Dee Benson**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Brigham Young 1973 BA, 1976 JD

Began Service: 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Legal Counsel, Subcommittee on the Constitution, United States Senate Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1984-1986); Chief Legal Counsel and Administrative Assistant, U.S. Senator Orrin G. Hatch (R-UT), United States Senate (1986-1988); Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1988-1989); United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1989-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Martineau & Maak; Partner, Snow, Christensen & Martineau (1976-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Salt Lake County Bar Association; Utah State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Dave Dibble** ..... (801) 524-6161  
Law Clerk **Bretta Pirie** ..... (801) 524-6178  
Law Clerk **Scott Romney** ..... (801) 524-6166  
Law Clerk **Laurie Seal** ..... (801) 524-6162  
Executive Assistant/Case Manager **Ron Black** ..... (801) 524-6160  
E-mail: ron\_black@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah BA

Court Reporter **Ed Young** ..... (801) 328-3202

**Chambers of District Judge Tena Campbell**

235 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6170 Fax: (801) 526-1154  
E-mail: Tena\_Campbell@utd.uscourts.gov

**Tena Campbell**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Idaho 1967 BA; Arizona State 1970 MA, 1977 JD

Began Service: July 10, 1995

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Deputy County Attorney, County of Salt Lake, Utah (1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1981-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Johnson, Durham & Moxley (1977-1979); Associate, Fabian & Clendenin (1979-1981)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Anne E. Rice-Atkinson** ..... (801) 524-6170  
Education: Northwestern 1997 JD  
Law Clerk **Brian Watts** ..... (801) 524-6170  
Law Clerk **Theresa Brown** ..... (801) 524-6170  
E-mail: Theresa\_Brown@utd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Ray Fenlon** ..... (801) 809-4634  
Judicial Assistant **Christine F. Ford** ..... (801) 524-6170  
E-mail: chris\_ford@utd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Dale A. Kimball**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6610 Fax: (801) 526-1174  
E-mail: Dale\_Kimball@utd.uscourts.gov

**Dale A. Kimball**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939

Education: Brigham Young 1964 BS; Utah 1967 JD

Began Service: November 24, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Associate Professor, Brigham Young University Law School (1974-1976); Adjunct Professor, Brigham Young University Law School (1976-1979); Professor of Law, J. Reuben Clark School of Law; Member, Jordan Education Foundation Board

**Judicial:** Chairman, Judicial Performance Evaluation Review; Master of the Bench, American Inns of Court; Chairman, Utah State Bar Ethics and Discipline Committee; Chairman, Utah State Bar Committee on the Unauthorized Practice of Law

**Legal Practice:** Senior Partner, Kimball, Parr, Waddoups, Brown & Gee (1975-1997); Associate then Partner, VanCott, Bagley, Cornwall & McCarthy (1967-1974)

**Military Service:** Utah Air National Guard (1957-1964)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, Fellow; American Inns of Court I, Counselor to the Inn; Federal Bar Association, Salt Lake Chapter, Board Member

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Susie Inskeep Hindley** ..... (801) 524-6612  
E-mail: susie\_hindley@utd.uscourts.gov

Education: Utah 1991 BS, 1995 JD

Career Law Clerk **Anne Morgan** ..... (801) 524-6611  
E-mail: anne\_morgan@utd.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 1988 BA; Utah 1993 JD

Court Reporter **Kelly Hicken** ..... (801) 521-7238

Court Reporter **Rebecca Janke** ..... (801) 521-7238

Secretary **Arline Rubin** ..... (801) 524-6610  
E-mail: arline\_rubin@utd.uscourts.gov

Education: William Paterson Col 1975 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Ted Stewart**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6617 Fax: (801) 526-1181

**Ted Stewart**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Utah 1975 JD

Began Service: December 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Utah (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, University of Utah College of Law (1995-1999)

**Clerkships:** Research Clerk, Supreme Court of Utah

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Utah (1952); Deputy Prosecutor, County of Salt Lake, Utah (1954-1958); State Senator Bruce S. Jenkins (D-UT), Utah State Senate (1959-1965); Vice Chairman, Committee on the Organization of the Utah Executive Branch

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah (1965-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1959-1965)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1945-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Bar of the United States Court of Appeals, Tenth Circuit; Bar of the United States District Court, District of Utah; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; United States Supreme Court Bar Association; Utah State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Thomas Copeland** ..... (801) 524-6617  
Education: Utah 2005 JD

Career Law Clerk **Lena Ward** ..... (801) 524-6617  
Education: Utah 1984 JD

Career Law Clerk **Laura Weyburn** ..... (801) 524-6617  
Education: Brigham Young 1998 JD

Court Reporter **Patti Walker** ..... (801) 364-5440

**Chambers of District Judge Paul G. Cassell**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 112, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-3005 Fax: (801) 526-1185  
E-mail: utdj\_cassell@utd.uscourts.gov

**Paul G. Cassell**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1959

Education: Stanford 1981 BA, 1984 JD

Began Service: May 15, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Antonin Scalia, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1984-1985); Law Clerk The Honorable Warren E. Burger, United States Supreme Court (1985-1986)

**Government:** Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1988); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1988-1991)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tyler Green** ..... (801) 524-3007

Law Clerk **Felise Thorpe Mall** ..... (801) 524-3008

Law Clerk **Stewart Young** ..... (801) 524-3006

Case Manager **Trisha Little** ..... (801) 524-6135

E-mail: trisha\_little@utd.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Karen Murakami** ..... (801) 328-4800

Court Reporter **Laura Robinson** ..... (801) 328-4800

Judicial Assistant **Yvette Evans** ..... (801) 524-3005

E-mail: yvette\_evans@utd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce S. Jenkins**

462 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-5167 Fax: (801) 526-1172

**Bruce S. Jenkins**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927

Education: Utah 1949 BA, 1952 JD

Began Service: 1978

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Utah (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, University of Utah College of Law (1995-1999)

**Clerkships:** Research Clerk, Supreme Court of Utah

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Utah (1952); Deputy Prosecutor, County of Salt Lake, Utah (1954-1958); State Senator Bruce S. Jenkins (D-UT), Utah State Senate (1959-1965); Vice Chairman, Committee on the Organization of the Utah Executive Branch

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah (1965-1978)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce S. Jenkins continued**

**Law Clerk Leilani Chantel Marshall** ..... (801) 524-5167  
 E-mail: leilani\_marshall@utd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Brigham Young 1999 BS; Utah 2002 JD  
**Court Reporter Reeve Butler** ..... (801) 328-0837  
**Judicial Secretary Kathleen Smith** ..... (801) 524-5167  
 E-mail: Kathleen\_Smith@utd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge David K. Winder**

110 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2180  
 Tel: (801) 524-6600 Fax: (801) 526-1158  
 E-mail: david\_winder@utd.uscourts.gov

**David K. Winder**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
 Education: Utah 1955 BA; Stanford 1958 JD  
 Began Service: 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Allan Crockett, Utah Supreme Court (1958-1959)

**Government:** Deputy County Attorney, State of Utah (1959-1963); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1963-1965); Chief Deputy District Attorney, State of Utah (1965-1966)

**Judicial:** Judge, Utah District Court (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Clyde, Mecham & Pratt (1958-1966); Partner, Strong & Hanni (1966-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1951-1952)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Salt Lake County Bar Association; State Bar of California; Utah State Bar

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Alison Johnson Adams** ..... (801) 524-6601  
 E-mail: alison\_adams@utd.courts.gov  
 Education: Utah 1994 JD  
**Judicial Secretary Norrine Gardiner** ..... (801) 524-6600  
 E-mail: norrine\_gardiner@utd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge J. Thomas Greene**

447 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-6180 Fax: (801) 526-1164  
 E-mail: Thomas\_Greene@utd.uscourts.gov

**J. Thomas Greene**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Utah 1952 BA, 1955 JD  
 Began Service: May 6, 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Lecturer and Panelist in Banking Law, ALI-ABA  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Utah Supreme Court (1954-1956)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1957-1959); Associate, Utah State Board of Regents (1983-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, President & Chairman of the Board, Greene, Callister & Nebeker (and predecessor firms) (1955-1985)

**Chambers of Senior Judge J. Thomas Greene continued**

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, Life Fellow; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute, Life Fellow; District Judges Association (Tenth Circuit), President; Order of the Coif; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Utah Bar Foundation; Utah State Bar, Past President

**Staff**

**Law Clerk Erin Stone** ..... (801) 524-6180  
 E-mail: Erin\_Stone@utd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Utah 2004 JD  
**Law Clerk Bryan Quick** ..... (801) 524-6180  
 E-mail: Bryan\_Quick@utd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Montana 2002 JD  
**Court Reporter Reeve Butler** ..... (801) 328-0837

**Chambers of Senior Judge David Sam**

441 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2106  
 Tel: (801) 524-6190 Fax: (801) 526-1156  
 E-mail: david\_sam@utd.uscourts.gov

**David Sam**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
 Education: Brigham Young 1957 BS;  
 Utah 1960 JD  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican



**Academic:** Part-Time Faculty, Brigham Young University (1977-1985); Institute Director, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (1964); Institute Director, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (1969)

**Government:** County Attorney, County of Duchesne, Utah (1966-1972); County Commissioner, County of Duchesne, Utah (1972-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, Utah District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1976-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1963-1971); Sam & Mangan (1971-1973); Sam, Brown & Park (1973-1976)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1961-1963)

**Current Memberships:** American Inn of Court I; Federal District Judges Association; Supreme Court Historical Society; Utah State Bar

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Samuel Alba**

260 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-6155  
 E-mail: samuel\_alba@utd.uscourts.gov

**Samuel Alba**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Utah 1969 BS; Arizona State 1972 JD  
 Began Service: October 1, 1992  
 Term Expires: September 30, 2008

**Government:** Deputy Federal Public Defender, District of Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1972-1977); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1980-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Gama, Iniquez & Alba (1977-1980); Shareholder, Prince, Yeates & Geldzahler (1987-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Arizona State Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; National Trial Lawyers Association; Salt Lake County Bar Association; Utah State Bar

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Samuel Alba continued**

**Staff**  
**Law Clerk Laura Kennedy** ..... (801) 524-6156  
 E-mail: Laura\_Kennedy@utd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Brigham Young 1991 BA, 1995 JD  
**Judicial Assistant Cynthia Swensen** ..... (801) 524-6155  
 E-mail: Cynthia\_Swensen@utd.uscourts.gov

**Staff**

**Law Clerk Erin Stone** ..... (801) 524-6180  
 E-mail: Erin\_Stone@utd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Utah 2004 JD  
**Law Clerk Bryan Quick** ..... (801) 524-6180  
 E-mail: Bryan\_Quick@utd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Montana 2002 JD  
**Court Reporter Reeve Butler** ..... (801) 328-0837

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge David Nuffer**

350 South Main Street, Room 483, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-6150 Fax: (801) 526-1159  
 E-mail: mj.nuffer@utd.uscourts.gov

**David Nuffer**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Brigham Young 1975 BA, 1978 JD  
 Began Service: May 1, 1995  
 Term Expires: January 17, 2011

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor of Law, J. Reuben Clark Law School, Brigham Young University

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Howard, Lewis & Peterson (1976-1978); Law Clerk and Associate (Practicing Attorney), Allen, Thompson & Hughes (1977-1978); Practicing Attorney, Snow & Nuffer (1979-2002)

**Current Memberships:** Arizona State Bar; Southern Utah Bar; United States District Court Arbitration and Mediation Panel

**Staff**

**Law Clerk Marva Hicken** ..... (801) 524-6150  
 Education: Utah JD  
**Law Clerk Lori Lewis** ..... (801) 524-6150  
 Education: Utah JD  
**Case Manager Anndrea Bowers** ..... (801) 524-6150

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Brooke C. Wells**

350 South Main Street, Room 431, Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2180  
 Tel: (801) 524-6100  
 E-mail: brooke\_wells@utd.uscourts.gov

**Brooke C. Wells**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Utah 1977 JD  
 Began Service: June 4, 2003

**Staff**

**Judicial Assistant Judy Drew** ..... (801) 524-6100

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) F. Bennion Redd**

132 South Main Street, Monticello, UT 84535  
 P.O. Box 157, Monticello, UT 84535-0157  
 Tel: (435) 587-2424 Fax: (435) 587-2244  
 E-mail: fbr1921@yahoo.com

**F. Bennion Redd**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1921  
 Education: Utah 1949 BS, 1950 BSL, 1951 JD  
 Began Service: 1979

**Government:** County Attorney, San Juan County (1951-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** Southeastern Utah Bar Association; Utah State Bar

**Staff**

**Secretary Jane Musselman** ..... (435) 587-2424  
 E-mail: Jane\_Musselman@utd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Clark B. Allred**

363 East Main Street, Suite 201, Vernal, UT 84078  
 Tel: (435) 789-7800 Fax: (435) 789-7820  
 E-mail: allredmcclellan@utbnet.com

**Clark B. Allred**

Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Brigham Young 1978 JD  
 Began Service: January 1, 1997  
 Term Expires: December 31, 2005

**Staff**

**Paralegal Andrea Peterson** ..... (435) 789-7800

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert T. Braithwaite**

196 East Tabernacle, Suite 18, St. George, UT 84770  
 Tel: (435) 652-9704 ext. 28

**Robert T. Braithwaite**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

**Staff**  
**Judicial Assistant Georgia S. Szatlocky** ..... (435) 652-9704 ext. 28

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah**

301 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-6687 Tel: (801) 524-5760 (PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER) Tel: (801) 524-3107 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (800) 773-6740 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (801) 524-4409  
 E-mail: bankruptcy\_clerk@utb.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: www.utb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

**Clerk William C. Stillgebauer** ..... (801) 524-6565  
 E-mail: bill\_stillgebauer@utb.uscourts.gov  
**Chief Deputy Clerk Glenn M. Gregory** ..... (801) 524-6561  
 E-mail: glenn\_gregory@utb.uscourts.gov  
**Financial Manager Kellie Wood** ..... (801) 524-6680  
 E-mail: kellie\_wood@utb.uscourts.gov  
**Systems Manager Jon Igo** ..... (801) 524-6550  
 E-mail: jon\_igo@utb.uscourts.gov  
**Personnel Specialist Jon Willardson** ..... (801) 524-6593  
 E-mail: Jon\_Willardson@utb.uscourts.gov  
 Fax: (801) 526-1191

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Glen E. Clark**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 365,  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-6549

**Glen E. Clark**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Iowa 1966 BA; Utah 1971 JD  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Term Expires: September 30, 2014

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

**Academic:** Visiting Associate Professor of Law, University of Utah College of Law; Instructor of Advanced Business Law, University of Utah, Graduate School of Business

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Glen E. Clark** *continued*  
**Current Memberships:** American College of Bankruptcy; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Judith A. Boulden**  
 350 South Main Street, Room 330, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-5749 Fax: (801) 524-4409

**Judith A. Boulden**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Utah 1971 BS, 1974 JD  
 Term Expires: 2016

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Mike Coffman** ..... (801) 524-5749  
 Education: Duke 2000 BA; Harvard 2003 JD  
 Law Clerk **Heather Schriever** ..... (801) 524-5749  
 Education: Utah 1998 BA, 2002 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William T. Thurman**  
 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 358,  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2195  
 Tel: (801) 524-6572 Fax: (801) 526-1209

**William T. Thurman**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Utah 1971 BA, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: September 4, 2001  
 Term Expires: September 3, 2015

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Lance Miller** ..... (801) 524-6570  
 Judicial Assistant **Thora Searle** ..... (801) 524-6572  
 E-mail: thora\_searle@utb.uscourts.gov

## United States District Court for the District of Vermont

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue,  
 Burlington, VT 05401  
 P.O. Box 945, Burlington, VT 05402  
 204 Main Street, Room 201, Brattleboro, VT 05301  
 P.O. Box 998, Brattleboro, VT 05302-0998  
 151 West Street, Rutland, VT 05701  
 P.O. Box 607, Rutland, VT 05702-0607  
 Tel: (802) 951-6301 Tel: (802) 254-0250 (Brattleboro Office)  
 Tel: (802) 773-0245 (Rutland Office) Tel: (802) 951-6623 (PACER)  
 Internet: www.vtd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3**

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk of Court **Richard Paul Wasko** ..... (802) 951-6301  
 Chief Deputy of Operations **Jeffrey S. Eaton** ..... (802) 951-6301  
 Chief Probation Officer **Philip K. Albertson** ..... (802) 652-3000  
 Director of Technology **Michael Dunavin** ..... (802) 951-6301  
 Financial Administrator **Julie M. McKenzie** ..... (802) 951-6301  
 Jury Administrator and Personnel Assistant  
**Kathleen Carter** ..... (802) 951-6395 ext. 110

**Chambers of Chief Judge William K. Sessions III**  
 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue,  
 Burlington, VT 05401  
 P.O. Box 928, Burlington, VT 05402  
 Tel: (802) 951-6350 Fax: (802) 951-6785

**William K. Sessions III**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Middlebury BA; George Washington JD

Began Service: August 29, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Vice Chair, United States Sentencing Commission

**Academic:** Professor, Vermont Law School

**Government:** Public Defender, County of Addison, Vermont

**Legal Practice:** Sessions, Keiner, Dumont & Barnes (and predecessor firms) (1978-1995)

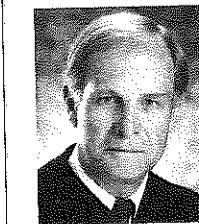
**Current Memberships:** Judicial Branch Committee of the Judicial Conference; Second Circuit Judicial Conference

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Bonnie Barnes** ..... (802) 951-6350  
 Education: Princeton 1973 BA; Northeastern JD  
 Law Clerk **Daniel Nazer** ..... (802) 951-6350  
 Education: Yale 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Anuradha Yadav** ..... (802) 951-6350  
 Education: Connecticut 2004 JD  
 Court Reporter **Anne Nichols** ..... (802) 860-2227  
 Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Eveli** ..... (802) 951-6350  
 Education: Trinity Col (VT) 2000 BA

**Chambers of District Judge J. Garvan Murtha**

204 Main Street, Brattleboro, VT 05301  
 P.O. Box 760, Brattleboro, VT 05302-0760  
 Tel: (802) 258-4413 Fax: (802) 254-0267  
 E-mail: j\_garvan\_murtha@vtd.uscourts.gov



**Government:** Deputy State's Attorney, County of Windham, Vermont (1970-1973)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Vermont

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Kristensen, Cummings & Murtha, P.C. (1973-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; Vermont Bar Association; Windham County Bar Association; United States Judicial Conference, Standing Committee on Rules of Practice and Procedure

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David D. Legere** ..... (802) 258-4413  
 Education: Quinnipiac 1985 JD  
 Law Clerk **Elizabeth A. Squires** ..... (802) 258-4413  
 Education: Fordham 2005 JD  
 Court Reporter **Anne Coughlin** ..... (802) 251-0558  
 Judicial Assistant **Kristine B. Long** ..... (802) 258-4413

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jerome J. Niedermeier**  
 425 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue,  
 Burlington, VT 05402  
 P.O. Box 836, Burlington, VT 05402-0836  
 Tel: (802) 951-6308

**Jerome J. Niedermeier**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Boston Col 1967 AB; Georgetown 1972 JD

Began Service: 1982

Term Expires: April 22, 2006

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1973-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1976-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Connecticut Bar Association; District of Columbia Bar Association; Vermont Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ariane S. Baczynski** ..... (802) 951-6308  
 Education: UCLA JD  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **Christopher G. Jernigan** ..... (802) 951-6308  
 Education: Boston Col 1994 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Anne Duell** ..... (802) 951-6308

## United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Vermont

The Opera House, 67 Merchants Row, Rutland, VT 05701  
 P.O. Box 6648, Rutland, VT 05702-6648  
 Tel: (802) 776-2000 Fax: (802) 776-2020  
 Internet: www.vtb.uscourts.gov

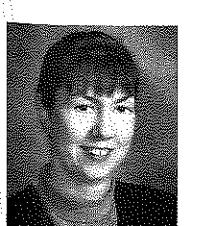
**Number of Judgeships: 1**

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Thomas J. Hart** ..... (802) 776-2000  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **David Sime** ..... (802) 776-2000  
 Procurement **S. Rebecca Edlund** ..... (802) 776-2000  
 Finance **Christine K. O'Gorman** ..... (802) 776-2012

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Colleen A. Brown**

67 Merchants Row, Rutland, VT 05701  
 P.O. Box 6648, Rutland, VT 05702-6648  
 Tel: (802) 776-2030 Fax: (802) 776-2028  
 E-mail: Colleen\_Brown@vtb.uscourts.gov



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Beryl E. McGuire, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of New York

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Trustee for the Western District of New York

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Lawrence, Werner, Kesselring, Swartout & Brown, LLP; In-house Counsel, Canandaigua National Bank and Trust Company

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Colleen A. Brown** *continued*

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Heather Zubke Cooper** ..... (802) 776-2032  
 E-mail: Heather\_Cooper@vtb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: South Texas 1998 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Terri A. Satterlee** ..... (802) 776-2010  
 E-mail: Terri\_Satterlee@vtb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Vermont 1980 BA  
 Judicial Assistant **Rosemary Rizzico** ..... (802) 776-2030  
 E-mail: Rosemary\_Rizzico@vtb.uscourts.gov

## United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,  
 Alexandria, VA 22314-5798  
 Tel: (703) 299-2100 Tel: (703) 299-2158 (PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 852-5186 (Toll Free) Fax: (703) 299-2100  
 Internet: www.vaed.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 11**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Accomack, Amelia, Arlington, Brunswick, Caroline, Charles City, Chesterfield, Dinwiddie, Essex, Fairfax, Fauquier, Gloucester, Goochland, Greensville, Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Loudoun, Lunenburg, Mathews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, New Kent, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottoway, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Prince William, Richmond, Southampton, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Sussex, Westmoreland and York

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Elizabeth H. Paret** ..... (703) 299-2107  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **G. Fernando Galindo** ..... (757) 222-7204  
 Fax: (757) 222-7229

Deputy-in-Charge, Newport News Division  
**Kay V. Armitstead** ..... (757) 247-0784  
 Post Office Bldg., 101 25th St.,  
 Newport News, VA 23607

P.O. Box 494, Newport News, VA 23607  
 Alexandria Division Manager **Maria Hewitt** ..... (703) 299-2107  
 Norfolk Division Manager (**Vacant**) ..... (757) 222-7238

Richmond Division Manager **Mary Kay Hatton** ..... (804) 916-2210  
 307 Lewis F. Powell Jr. Courthouse, 1000 E. Main  
 St., Richmond, VA 23219-3525  
 Fax: (804) 916-2216

Chief Probation Officer (**Vacant**) ..... (703) 299-2300

**Chambers of Chief Judge James R. Spencer**

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 305,  
 Richmond, VA 23219  
 Tel: (804) 916-2250

**James R. Spencer**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Clark Atlanta 1971 BA; Harvard 1974 JD; Howard U 1985 MDiv  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1987)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1983)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Atlanta Legal Aid Society (1974-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1975-1978); United States Army Reserve (1981-1986)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Chief Judge James R. Spencer** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; District of Columbia Bar; National Bar Association; Old Dominion Bar Association; Richmond Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia; Virginia State Bar; Washington Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ryan Frei** ..... (804) 916-2250  
Law Clerk **Lexer Quamie** ..... (804) 916-2250  
Secretary **Mi Kim** ..... (804) 916-2250  
Secretary **Teri Scott**

**Chambers of District Judge Claude M. Hilton**

Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2112

**Claude M. Hilton**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Ohio State 1963 BS; American U 1966 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Deputy Clerk of Courts, Commonwealth of Virginia (1964-1966); Assistant Commonwealth Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1967-1968); Commonwealth Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia; Member, Arlington County Planning Commission (1975-1978); Member, Arlington County Police Trial Board (1980); Chairman, Arlington County School Board (1984)

**Judicial:** Commissioner in Chancery, Circuit Court of Arlington County (1976-1985); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1967-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Arlington County Bar Association; Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Virginia State Bar Association; Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **William Ellis Boyle** ..... (703) 299-2112  
Law Clerk **Terence Robinson** ..... (703) 299-2112  
Secretary **Jennifer L. Hinkell** ..... (703) 299-2112

**Chambers of District Judge T. S. Ellis III**

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2114

**T. S. Ellis III**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Princeton 1961 BSE; Harvard 1969 JD  
Began Service: 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Lecturer in Law, The College of William and Mary (1981-1983); Adjunct Professor, Georgetown University (1989-1990); Lecturer, Public Policy Program, Georgetown University Law School (1991-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hunton and Williams (1969-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1961-1966)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **John Coleman** ..... (703) 299-2114  
Law Clerk **Lee Reeves** ..... (703) 299-2114  
Permanent Law Clerk **Erica Novak** ..... (703) 299-2114  
Education: Penn State 1993 BA; Pittsburgh 1996 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Rebecca Beach Smith**

358 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449  
Tel: (757) 222-7001

**Rebecca Beach Smith**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: William & Mary 1971 BA; Virginia 1973 MA;  
William & Mary 1979 JD  
Began Service: 1989  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1985-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Willcox & Savage (1980-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; Supreme Court Historical Society; Virginia State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Holly Howell** ..... (757) 222-7001  
Law Clerk **Adam Nuziato** ..... (757) 222-7001  
Secretary **Martha Wilson** ..... (757) 222-7001

**Chambers of District Judge Robert E. Payne**

345 Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2260 Fax: (804) 916-2269

**Robert E. Payne**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Washington and Lee 1963 BA, 1967 LLB  
Began Service: May 28, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe (1971-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Richmond Bar Association; Virginia Association of Defense Attorneys; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar Association

**Chambers of District Judge Leonie M. Brinkema**

Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2116 Fax: (703) 299-2238

**Leonie M. Brinkema**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Rutgers 1966 BA, 1970 MLS; Cornell 1976 JD  
Began Service: October 21, 1993  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia; Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1983); Trial Attorney, Office of International Affairs, United States Department of Justice (1983-1984)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1985-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1984-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Alexandria Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Women Attorneys Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Emily Beckman** ..... (703) 299-2116  
Law Clerk **Nicholas DiCostanzo** ..... (703) 299-2116  
Court Reporter **Anneliese J. Thomson** ..... (703) 299-8595

**Chambers of District Judge Leonie M. Brinkema** *continued*

Secretary **Beth Richards** ..... (703) 299-2116

**Chambers of District Judge Raymond A. Jackson**

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449  
Tel: (757) 222-7003 Fax: (757) 222-7023  
E-mail: Raymond\_Jackson@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Raymond A. Jackson**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Norfolk State 1970 BA; Virginia 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1993  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, Marshall-Wythe School of Law, College of William & Mary (1984-1993)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia; Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Captain, Judge Advocate General's Corp United States Army (1973-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1973-1977); Colonel, United States Army Reserve

**Current Memberships:** American Inn of Court, I'Anson\_Hoffman Chapter; Judicial Conference Committee on the Administration of the Magistrate Judges System; Judicial Conference for the United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit; Norfolk-Portsmouth Bar Association; Old Dominion Bar Association; South Hampton Roads Bar Association; United States District Judges Association; Virginia Law Foundation Fellow; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lateefat Adeadiran** ..... (757) 222-7003  
E-mail: lateefat\_adeadiran@vaed.uscourts.gov

Education: Houston 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Kelly P. Finley** ..... (757) 222-7003

E-mail: kelly\_finley@vaed.uscourts.gov

Education: Stanford 2005 JD

Judicial Administrator and Assistant **Sharon F. Cason** ..... (757) 222-7003

E-mail: Sharon\_Cason@vaed.uscourts.gov

Education: Norfolk State 1974 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Jerome B. Friedman**

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510  
Tel: (757) 222-7004 Fax: (757) 222-7024

**Jerome B. Friedman**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Old Dominion 1965 BS; Wake Forest 1969 JD  
Began Service: November 25, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Corporate:** Assistant Trust Officer, First Union National Bank (1969-1970)

**Judicial:** Judge, Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court (1985-1991); Judge, Virginia Beach Circuit Court (1991-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Steingold & Steingold (1970-1971); Associate, Shapero, Levine & Abraham (1971); Associate, Shapero & Levine (1971); Partner, Shapero, Levine & Friedman (1972-1974); Partner, Levine & Friedman (1974-1982); Partner, Pender & Coward (1983-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Carr** ..... (757) 222-7004

Law Clerk **Whitney Jackson Levin** ..... (757) 222-7004

Education: Tennessee 2004 JD

## United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

**Chambers of District Judge Jerome B. Friedman** *continued*

Court Reporter **Susanne Ash** ..... (757) 627-5937  
E-mail: svash@juno.com  
Secretary **Darlene Spears** ..... (757) 222-7004

**Chambers of District Judge Gerald Bruce Lee**

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2117 Fax: (703) 299-3339

**Gerald Bruce Lee**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: American U 1973 BA, 1976 JD  
Began Service: October 9, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professorial Lecturer, American University College of Continuing Education (1974-1978)

**Government:** Virginia Appointee, Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority (1990-1992)

**Judicial:** Judge, Virginia Circuit Court, 19th Judicial Circuit (1992-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Wiggs & Holland (1976-1977); Attorney/Partner, Wiggs & Lee (1977-1978); Attorney/Partner, Wiggs Lee & McClellin (1978-1980); Law Offices of Gerald Bruce Lee (1980-1983); Attorney/Partner, Lee & Finch (1983-1985); Law Offices of Gerald Bruce Lee & Associates (1985-1986); Attorney/Principal, Cohen, Dunn & Sinclair, P.C. (1986-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Alexandria Bar Association; American Bar Association; Fairfax Bar Association; George Mason American Inn of Court; Judicial Conference of Virginia; National Bar Association; Old Dominion Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Justin Fairfax** ..... (703) 299-2192

E-mail: Justin\_Fairfax@vaed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Zuberi Williams** ..... (703) 299-2191

E-mail: Zuberi\_Williams@vaed.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Renicia Wilson-Smith** ..... (703) 549-5322

E-mail: smithy813@aol.com

Judicial Assistant **Ornetta Lockette Slaughter** ..... (703) 299-2117

E-mail: Ornetta\_Slaughter@vaed.uscourts.gov

Education: American U 1975 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Henry E. Hudson**

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 112, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2290 Fax: (804) 916-2299

**Henry E. Hudson**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: American U 1969 BA, 1974 JD

Began Service: September 3, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Commonwealth Attorney, Office of the Commonwealth Attorney, County of Arlington, Virginia (1974-1979); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Commonwealth Attorney

**Chambers of District Judge Henry E. Hudson** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Counsel, Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay (1991-1992); Of Counsel, Mays & Valentine (1993-1995); Of Counsel, Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay (1996-1998)

**Chambers of District Judge Walter D. Kelley**

600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449  
Tel: (757) 222-7014

**Walter D. Kelley**  
District Judge

Began Service: September 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Williams**

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 305, Richmond, VA 23219-3525  
Tel: (804) 916-2240

**Richard L. Williams**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Virginia 1951 LLB  
Began Service: 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** Judge, Circuit Court of the City of Richmond, VA (1972-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Parrish, Butcher & Parrish (1951-1954); McGuire, Woods & Battle (1955-1972); McGuire, Woods & Battle (1976-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1940-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Richmond Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

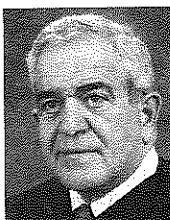
Law Clerk **Abraham R. George** ..... (804) 916-2240  
Education: Georgetown BA; Texas JD  
Law Clerk **Deborah Holloman** ..... (804) 916-2240  
Education: Virginia 1986 JD  
Secretary **Barbara Kreuter** ..... (804) 916-2240  
Court Reporter **Gilbert Halasz** ..... (804) 916-2248

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert G. Doumar**

420 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449  
Tel: (757) 222-7006 Fax: (757) 222-7026

**Robert G. Doumar**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Virginia 1951 BA, 1953 LLB, 1988 LLM  
Began Service: 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican



**Legal Practice:** Associate, Venable, Parsons, Kyle & Hylton (1955-1958); Senior Partner, Doumar, Pincus, Knight & Harlan (1958-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert G. Doumar** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Association of Defense Attorneys; American Bar Association; American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Defense Research Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; International Society of Barristers, Fellow; Maritime Law Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stephen Simpson** ..... (757) 222-7006  
Education: George Washington 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Shana Jones** ..... (757) 222-7006  
Education: Maryland 2003 JD  
Secretary **Cynthia E. Stroud** ..... (757) 222-7006

**Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Cacheris**

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2110 Fax: (703) 299-2249

**James C. Cacheris**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Pennsylvania 1955 BS; George Washington 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Senior Judge, Alien Terrorist Removal Court

**Academic:** Lecturer, George Washington University National Law Center (1983-1984)

**Government:** Assistant Corporation Counsel, Commonwealth of Virginia (1960-1962)

**Judicial:** Judge, Virginia Circuit Court, 19th Judicial Circuit (1971-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Miller, Brown & Gildenhorn (1962-1964); Private Practice (1964-1970); Partner, Howard, Stevens, Lynch, Cacheris & Cade (1970-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1955-1957)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Borne** ..... (703) 299-2110  
Law Clerk **Sarah Hobelka** ..... (703) 299-2110  
Courtroom Deputy **Donetta Perkins** ..... (703) 299-2110  
Secretary **Diane Wood** ..... (703) 299-2110

**Chambers of Senior Judge Henry Coke Morgan, Jr.**

307 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449  
Tel: (757) 222-7111 Fax: (757) 222-7022  
E-mail: Henry\_Morgan@vaed.uscourts.gov

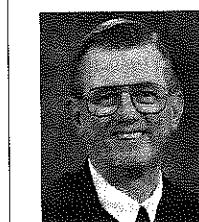
**Henry Coke Morgan, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Washington and Lee 1957 BS, 1960 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM  
Began Service: May 1, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1960-1963)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Pender & Coward (1963-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1958-1959)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Henry Coke Morgan, Jr.** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Inn of Court; Federal Bar Association; Norfolk-Portsmouth Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia Beach Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jordan Abshire** ..... (757) 222-7112  
Law Clerk **Robert Desmond** ..... (757) 222-7113  
E-mail: robert\_desmond@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Beth Stanfield** ..... (757) 222-7112  
Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Reeves** ..... (757) 222-7111  
E-mail: beth\_reeves@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Tommy E. Miller**

173 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-1915  
Tel: (757) 222-7007 Fax: (757) 222-7027

**Tommy E. Miller**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: William & Mary 1993 JD; Virginia 1970 BA  
Began Service: September 8, 1987

**Government:** Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1974-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, United States Department of Justice (1980-1987)

**Staff**

Permanent Law Clerk **Jacqueline C. McIntyre** ..... (757) 222-7007  
Education: Virginia Tech 1992 BA;  
Virginia 1995 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Paula Coley** ..... (757) 222-7007  
Education: Florida BSBA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Barry R. Poretz**

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2119 Fax: (703) 299-2219

**Barry R. Poretz**

Magistrate Judge

Began Service: 1992  
Term Expires: 2008

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Farrah Fontaine Duperval** ..... (703) 299-2119  
Secretary **Patricia White** ..... (703) 299-2119

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge James E. Bradberry**

U.S. District Court, 600 Granby St., Rm. 344, Norfolk, VA 23510  
Tel: (757) 222-7012

**James E. Bradberry**

Magistrate Judge

Began Service: February 1, 1991  
Term Expires: January 31, 2007

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Beverly** ..... (757) 222-7012  
Secretary **Susan T. Thomas** ..... (757) 222-7012

## United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas Rawles Jones, Jr.**

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Sq., Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2122

**Thomas Rawles Jones, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Virginia 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Term Expires: 2010

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Albert V. Bryan, Jr., United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1973-1974)

**Government:** Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1974-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cohen, Dunn & Sinclair

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Gabrielle Butcher** ..... (703) 299-2222  
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Jordan-Campbell** ..... (703) 299-2122

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Theresa Carroll Buchanan**

Albert V. Bryan U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Sq., Alexandria, VA 22314  
Tel: (703) 299-2120 Fax: (703) 299-2211

**Theresa Carroll Buchanan**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1957  
Education: Virginia 1979 BS; William & Mary 1982 JD  
Began Service: September 12, 1996  
Term Expires: September 2012

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1991-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Murphy, McGettigan & West, PC (1983-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Alexandria Bar; Federal Bar of Northern Virginia; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Mary Beth Walker** ..... (703) 299-2120  
Chambers Administrator **Diana K. Phillips** ..... (703) 299-2120

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis W. Dohnal**

Lewis F. Powell Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 1100 East Main Street, Suite 103, Richmond, VA 23219-3525  
Tel: (804) 916-2270 Fax: (804) 916-2279  
E-mail: Dennis\_Dohnal@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Dennis W. Dohnal**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: George Washington 1970 JD  
Began Service: January 31, 2000  
Term Expires: January 31, 2008

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney (1971-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1974-2000)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Susan M. Rotkis** ..... (804) 916-2272  
E-mail: susan\_rotkis@waed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Arizona State 1989 BA;  
Georgetown 1996 JD  
Secretary **Susan Panella** ..... (804) 916-2270

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge F. Bradford Stillman**  
Walter E. Hoffman U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Suite 181,  
Norfolk, VA 23510-1915  
Tel: (757) 222-7020 Fax: (757) 222-7028

**F. Bradford Stillman**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Virginia 1973 BA, 1976 JD  
Began Service: October 2000  
Term Expires: October 2008

**Government:** Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney, County of Albemarle, Commonwealth of Virginia (1976-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe (1978-1983); Partner, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe, LLP (1983-1999); Partner, Taylor & Walker, P.C. (1999-2000)

**Military Service:** Chief Warrant Officer (Aviation), Ret., United States Army Reserve (Active and Reserve Duty) (1967-1996)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Maritime Law Association; Norfolk-Portsmouth Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia Beach Bar Association; Virginia State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Ivan W. Bilaniuk** ..... (757) 222-7020  
Education: Virginia 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Rebecca S. Kois** ..... (757) 222-7020

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Liam O'Grady**  
401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5798  
Tel: (703) 299-2121 Fax: (703) 299-3379  
E-mail: liam\_o'grady@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Liam O'Grady**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: September 24, 1950  
Education: Franklin & Marshall 1973 BA; George Mason 1977 JD  
Began Service: February 2003  
Term Expires: February 2011

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Arlington County Bar Association; D.C. Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Catherine Wood** ..... (703) 299-2121  
E-mail: catherine\_wood@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Education: William & Mary 2002 BA;  
Virginia 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Pam Mengel** ..... (703) 299-2121  
E-mail: Pamela\_Mengel@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge M. Hannah Lauck**  
1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2890

**M. Hannah Lauck**  
Magistrate Judge  
Began Service: May 2005

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) William T. Prince**  
600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-1811  
Tel: (757) 222-7008

**William T. Prince**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

400 U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2400 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Alexandria PACER)  
Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Newport News PACER)  
Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Richmond PACER)  
Tel: (800) 326-5879 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (804) 916-2498  
Internet: www.vaeb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 5

#### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **William C. Redden** ..... (804) 916-2490  
E-mail: william\_redden@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy Clerk **Richard G. Napoli** ..... (804) 916-2491  
E-mail: richard\_napoli@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Divisional Manager - Alexandria **Charles E. Miller** ..... (703) 258-1224  
100 Martin V.B. Bostetter Jr. U.S. Courthouse, Fax: (703) 258-1206  
200 S. Washington St., Alexandria, VA 22314  
E-mail: chuck\_miller@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Divisional Manager - Norfolk **Stephan C. Kopacki** ..... (757) 222-7570  
480 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby St., Fax: (757) 222-7505  
Norfolk, VA 23510  
E-mail: stephan\_kopacki@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Divisional Manager - Richmond **Peggy B. Grivetti** ..... (804) 916-2444  
E-mail: peggy\_grivetti@vaeb.uscourts.gov

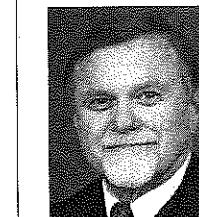
Lead Court Security Officer **Thomas B. Daniels, Jr.** ..... (804) 916-3020  
Court Security Office, Room 322 Fax: (804) 916-3022

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Douglas O. Tice, Jr.

339 U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 E. Main St.,  
Richmond, VA 23219-3515  
Tel: (804) 916-2460 Fax: (804) 916-2469  
E-mail: douglas\_tice@vaeb.uscourts.gov

**Douglas O. Tice, Jr.**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: North Carolina 1955 BS, 1957 JD  
Began Service: September 3, 1987  
Term Expires: September 2, 2015



**Government:** Attorney, Office of the Regional Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, United States Department of the Treasury (1961-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1959-1961); Corporate Counsel, Carlton Industries Incorporated (1970-1975); Private Practice (1975-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1959-1967)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy Fellows; Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Kelly E. Culpin** ..... (804) 916-2462  
Education: Emory 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Laurie H. Ross** ..... (804) 916-2463  
E-mail: laurie\_ross@vaeb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Douglas O. Tice, Jr. continued**  
Judicial Assistant **Jane H. Nuttall** ..... (804) 916-2461  
E-mail: jane\_nuttall@vaeb.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge David H. Adams

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby St., Norfolk, VA 23510  
P.O. Box 1938, Norfolk, VA 23501  
Tel: (757) 222-7470 Fax: (757) 222-7456  
E-mail: david\_adams@vaeb.uscourts.gov

**David H. Adams**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Washington and Lee 1968 JD  
Began Service: October 29, 1993  
Term Expires: October 30, 2007

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John A. MacKenzie, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1968-1969)

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Heather Harrington** ..... (757) 222-7470  
E-mail: heather\_harrington@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Education: Regent U 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Pamela J. Barnes** ..... (757) 222-7470  
E-mail: pam\_barnes@vaeb.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Stephen S. Mitchell

Martin V.B. Bostetter, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 200 S. Washington St., Alexandria, VA 22314  
P.O. Box 19247, Alexandria, VA 22320-0247  
Tel: (703) 258-1240 Fax: (703) 258-1239

**Stephen S. Mitchell**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Virginia 1967 BA; Yale 1970 LLB  
Began Service: December 12, 1994  
Term Expires: December 11, 2008  
Political Affiliation: Independent



**Legal Practice:** McKinley, Schmidlein & Mitchell (1979-1994)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1970-1979)

**Current Memberships:** Walter Chandler American Inn of Court

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Joseph Pope** ..... (703) 258-1244  
E-mail: joseph\_pope@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Education: Richmond 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Monya A. Shannon** ..... (703) 258-1242  
E-mail: pixie\_shannon@vaeb.uscourts.gov

Education: Maryland 1980 BS

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Stephen C. St. John**  
U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby St., Norfolk, VA 23510  
Tel: (757) 222-7480

**Stephen C. St. John**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Virginia 1977 JD  
Began Service: 1995  
Term Expires: 2009

**Legal Practice:** Williams, Worrell, Kelly & Greer (1977-1989); Faggert & Frieden (1989-1995)

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Heather Cain** ..... (757) 222-7480  
Education: Richmond 2002 JD  
Law Clerk **Rosa G. Evergreen** ..... (757) 222-7480  
Education: William & Mary 2005 JD

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert G. Mayer

Martin V.B. Bostetter, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 200 S. Washington St., Alexandria, VA 22314  
Tel: (703) 258-1280 Fax: (703) 258-1291  
E-mail: Robert\_Mayer@vaeb.uscourts.gov

**Robert G. Mayer**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: MIT 1972 SB; Virginia 1975 JD  
Began Service: October 15, 1999  
Term Expires: October 15, 2013

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Richard H. Poff, Supreme Court of Virginia (1976); Law Clerk Robert S. Jones, Supreme Court of Virginia (1975-1976)

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Alexandra Podrid** ..... (703) 258-1280  
E-mail: alexandra\_podrid@vaeb.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Barbara D. Lewis** ..... (703) 258-1280  
E-mail: Barbara\_Lewis@vaeb.uscourts.gov

### United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia

Richard H. Poff Federal Bldg., 210 Franklin Rd., SW, Roanoke, VA 24011  
P.O. Box 1234, Roanoke, VA 24006  
Tel: (540) 857-5100 Fax: (540) 857-5110 Fax: (540) 857-5112  
Internet: www.wawd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 4

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Albemarle, Alleghany, Amherst, Appomattox, Augusta, Bath, Bedford, Bland, Botetourt, Bristol, Buchanan, Buckingham, Buena Vista, Campbell, Carroll, Charlotte, Charlottesville, Clarke, Covington, Craig, Culpeper, Cumberland, Daville, Dickenson, Floyd, Fluvanna, Franklin, Frederick, Galax, Giles, Grayson, Greene, Halifax, Harrisonburg, Henry, Highland, Lee, Lexington, Louisa, Lynchburg, Madison, Martinsville, Montgomery, Nelson, Norton, Orange, Page, Patrick, Pittsylvania, Pulaski, Radford, Rappahannock, Roanoke, Rockbridge, Rockingham, Russell, Salem, Scott, Shenandoah, Staunton, Smyth, Tazewell, Warren, Washington, Waynesboro, Winchester, Wise and Wythe

#### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **John F. Corcoran** ..... (540) 857-5100  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Patricia A. Nelms** ..... (540) 857-5102  
Supervisory Deputy Clerk **Allison Cook** ..... (276) 628-5116  
U.S. Courthouse, 180 West Main Street, Room 104, Abingdon, VA 24210  
P.O. Box 398, Abingdon, VA 24212

(continued on next page)

**United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia *continued***

Supervisory Deputy Clerk - Charlottesville  
**Joyce Jones** ..... (434) 296-9284  
 225 W. Main St., Rm. 304,  
 Charlottesville, VA 22902

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Big Stone Gap  
**Elizabeth Sharp** ..... (276) 523-3557  
 322 E. Wood Ave., Rm. 204,  
 Big Stone Gap, VA 24219  
 P.O. Box 490, Big Stone Gap, VA 24219

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Danville **Sam Golightly** ..... (434) 793-7147  
 700 Main St., Rm. 202, Danville, VA 24541 Fax: (434) 793-0284  
 P.O. Box 1400, Danville, VA 24543

Supervisory Deputy Clerk - Harrisonburg **Judy Turner** ..... (540) 434-3181  
 116 N. Main St., Rm. 314, Harrisonburg, VA 22802 Fax: (540) 434-3319

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Lynchburg **Judy Farabee** ..... (434) 847-5722  
 1101 Court Street, Room A66,  
 Lynchburg, VA 24504  
 P.O. Box 744, Lynchburg, VA 24505

Chief Probation Officer **William P. Ross III** ..... (540) 857-5180  
 P.O. Box 1563, Roanoke, VA 24007

Financial Administrator **Lynn Cochran** ..... (540) 857-5104  
 Personnel Specialist **Ingrid Webb** ..... (540) 857-5105  
 Property and Procurement Specialist **Ken Harris** ..... (540) 857-5107

**Chambers of Chief Judge James P. Jones**

U.S. Courthouse, 180 W. Main St., Abingdon, VA 24210  
 P.O. Box 669, Abingdon, VA 24212-0669  
 Tel: (276) 628-4080 Fax: (276) 628-4597  
 E-mail: james\_jones@vawd.uscourts.gov

**James P. Jones**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Duke 1962 AB; Virginia 1965 LLB  
 Began Service: August 30, 1996  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Local Advisory Director, Signet Bank (1980-1996); Director, Southwest Virginia Legal Aid Society (1982-1996); Director, Bristol Steel & Iron Work, Inc. (1992-1996)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Clement F. Haynsworth, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1966-1968)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Commonwealth of Virginia (1965-1966); State Senator (D-VA), Virginia State Senate (1983-1988); Member and President, Virginia State Board of Education (1990-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner and Shareholder, Penn, Stuart, Eskridge & Jones (1968-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; City of Bristol Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Washington County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Karen Ellis Carr** ..... (276) 628-4080  
 E-mail: karenc@vawd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Leslie E. Wood** ..... (276) 628-4080  
 E-mail: Leslie@vawd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Washington and Lee 2005 JD  
 Court Reporter **Bridget A. Dicker** ..... (276) 628-5116 ext. 228  
 E-mail: bridged@vawd.uscourts.gov  
 Fax: (276) 628-1028  
 Judicial Assistant **Sharon Callahan** ..... (276) 628-4080  
 E-mail: sharon\_callahan@vawd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Bristol U 1973 AB

**Chambers of District Judge Samuel G. Wilson**

Richard H. Poff Federal Building, 242 Franklin Road, SW,  
 Roanoke, VA 24011  
 P.O. Box 2421, Roanoke, VA 24010-2421  
 Tel: (540) 857-5120 Fax: (540) 857-5121

**Samuel G. Wilson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Richmond 1971 BA; Wake Forest 1974 JD

Began Service: June 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Virginia, Department of Justice (1976); Assistant Commonwealth Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1974-1976)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia (1976-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Woods, Rogers & Hazlegrove (1981-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Roanoke Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Belcher** ..... (540) 857-5120

Law Clerk **Shaun Richardson** ..... (540) 857-5120

Education: William & Mary 2004 JD

Secretary **Betty Lewis** ..... (540) 857-5120

**Chambers of District Judge Norman K. Moon**

U.S. Courthouse, 1101 Court Street, Lynchburg, VA 24504  
 P.O. Box 657, Lynchburg, VA 24505  
 Tel: (434) 845-4891 Fax: (434) 846-4527  
 E-mail: NormanMoon@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Norman K. Moon**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
 Education: Virginia 1959 BA, 1962 BL, 1988 JD

Began Service: November 25, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Lecturer on Law, University of Virginia (1975-1999)

**Judicial:** Judge, Virginia Circuit Court, 24th Judicial Circuit (1974-1985); Chief Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia (1985-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1962-1970); Partner, Edmunds, Williams, Robertson, Sackett, Baldwin & Graves (1970-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1963-1965)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; American Judges Association; Institute of Judicial Administration; National Council of Chief Judges; National Institute of Trial Advocacy; State-Federal Judicial Council for Virginia; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Helena Joly** ..... (434) 845-4891  
 E-mail: helena\_joly@vawd.uscourts.gov

Education: Princeton 2000 BA;

Washington and Lee 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Erin Trodden** ..... (434) 845-4891  
 E-mail: erin\_trodden@vawd.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 1998 BA, 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Kathy P. Nicholls** ..... (434) 845-4891  
 E-mail: kathy\_nicholls@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Glen E. Conrad**

Richard H. Poff Federal Bldg., 210 Franklin Rd., SW, Room 320,  
 Roanoke, VA 24011  
 P.O. Box 2822, Roanoke, VA 24001-2822  
 Tel: (540) 857-5135 Fax: (540) 857-5125

**Glen E. Conrad**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: William & Mary 1971 AB, 1974 JD

Began Service: October 17, 2003

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1975-1976)

**Government:** United States Probation Office, United States Department of Justice (1975-1976)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia (1976-2003)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Inn of Court; Federal Bar Association; Roanoke City Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Peiffer** ..... (540) 857-5135

Law Clerk **Marie Siessiger** ..... (540) 857-5135

Judicial Assistant **Janet Taylor** ..... (540) 857-5135

**Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Turk**

Richard H. Poff Federal Building, 246 Franklin Road, SW,  
 Roanoke, VA 24011-2214  
 Tel: (540) 857-5122 Fax: (540) 857-5123

**James C. Turk**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923

Education: Roanoke Col 1949 AB; Washington and Lee 1952 LLB, 1970 JD

Began Service: October 28, 1972

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Senator James C. Turk (VA), Virginia State Senate (1959-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Dalton, Poff & Turk (1952-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; Omicron Delta Kappa; Order of the Coif; Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Phi Beta Kappa; Virginia State Bar; Virginia State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Corrynn J. Peters** ..... (540) 857-5122

Education: Regent U 2003 JD

Law Clerk **William C. Vail, Jr.** ..... (540) 857-5122

Education: Kentucky; Washington and Lee

Court Reporter **Clara Whitlock** ..... (540) 857-5100 ext. 5348

Secretary/Judicial Assistant

**Shirley Simpson** ..... (540) 857-5122 ext. 5335

E-mail: shirleys@vawd.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Lynn Dozier** ..... (540) 857-5100 ext. 5117

E-mail: lynnd@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Glen M. Williams**

123 U.S. Courthouse, 180 W. Main St., Abingdon, VA 24210  
 P.O. Box 339, Abingdon, VA 24212  
 Tel: (276) 628-8147 Fax: (276) 628-1063  
 E-mail: glen\_williams@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Glen M. Williams**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920

Education: Milligan 1940 AB; Virginia 1948 JD

Began Service: 1976

Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Commonwealth's Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1948-1951); State Senator Glen Williams (R-VA), Virginia State Senate (1953-1955)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia (1963-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1947-1976)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Lee County Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **John Branch** ..... (276) 628-8147 ext. 343

Law Clerk **John Sigmund** ..... (276) 628-8147 ext. 344

Secretary **Elizabeth Stiltner** ..... (276) 628-8147 ext. 341

E-mail: elizabeths@vawd.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 2000 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge James Harry Michael, Jr.**

320 U.S. Courthouse, 255 W. Main St., Charlottesville, VA 22902  
 Tel: (434) 295-3148 Fax: (434) 296-5585

**James Harry Michael, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1918

Education: Virginia 1940 BS, 1942 LLB

Began Service: 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Executive Director, Institute for Public Affairs, University of Virginia (1952)

**Government:** State Senator James Michael (VA), Virginia State Senate (1967-1980)

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court (1954-1967)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Michael & Musselman (1946-1954); Private Practice (195

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jackson L. Kiser**

700 Main St., Rm. 214, Danville, VA 24541  
P.O. Box 3326, Danville, VA 24543  
Tel: (434) 799-8700 Fax: (434) 799-2791  
E-mail: jackson\_kiser@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Jackson L. Kiser**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Concord 1951 BA; Washington and Lee 1952 LLB  
Began Service: January 12, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** United States Commissioner, Office of the United States Commissioner (1956-1958); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Virginia, United States Department of Justice (1958-1961)

**Legal Practice:** Young, Kiser, Haskins, Mann, Gregory & Young, PC (1961-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1952-1955); United States Army Reserve (1955-1961)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; Martinsville-Henry County Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Hertz** ..... (434) 799-8700  
Law Clerk **Rhodes Ritenour** ..... (434) 799-8700  
Education: Virginia 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Pat Walker** ..... (434) 799-8700  
E-mail: patw@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge B. Waugh Crigler**

328 U.S. Courthouse, 255 W. Main St., Charlottesville, VA 22902  
Tel: (434) 296-7779 Fax: (434) 979-8273

**B. Waugh Crigler**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Washington and Lee 1970 BA; Tennessee 1973 JD  
Began Service: October 1, 1981  
Term Expires: September 30, 2013

**Academic:** Instructor, Germanna Community College (1977-1978)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert L. Taylor, United States District Court for the District of Tennessee (1973-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1974-1981)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Culpeper Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Thomas Jefferson Inn of Court; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ashley Maddox** ..... (434) 296-7779  
Education: Campbell 1998 BA, 2001 JD  
Administrative Assistant **Judy Pace** ..... (434) 296-7779

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Pamela Meade Sargent**

U.S. Courthouse, 180 W. Main St., Abingdon, VA 24210  
P.O. Box 846, Abingdon, VA 24212  
Tel: (276) 628-6021 Fax: (276) 628-6072  
E-mail: parnella\_sargent@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Pamela Meade Sargent**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Virginia Tech BA; South Carolina JD  
Began Service: December 1997  
Term Expires: December 2005

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable H. E. Widener, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1988-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, White, Elliott & Bundy (1989-1994); Principal, White Bundy McElroy Hodges & Sargent (1994-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amy Fellhauer** ..... (276) 628-6021  
Education: Toledo 2001 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Robin Bordwine** ..... (276) 628-6021  
E-mail: robin\_bordwine@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Michael F. Urbanski**

P.O. Box 38, Roanoke, VA 24002  
Tel: (540) 857-5124 Fax: (540) 857-5129  
E-mail: mikeu@vawd.uscourts.gov

**Michael F. Urbanski**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: November 1, 1956  
Education: William & Mary AB; Virginia JD  
Began Service: January 26, 2004  
Term Expires: January 26, 2012

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vinson & Elkins (1982-1984); Principal, Woods Rogers PLC (1984-2004)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; District of Columbia Bar Association; Roanoke Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kristin B. Johnson** ..... (540) 857-5124  
Education: Virginia AB, JD  
Judicial Assistant **Sue B. DePuy** ..... (540) 857-5124  
E-mail: sued@vawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Longwood U BS

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge James G. Welsh**

116 North Main Street, Harrisonburg, VA 22802  
Tel: (540) 434-3181  
E-mail: jamesw@vawd.uscourts.gov

**James G. Welsh**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Maryland 1964 BA; Virginia 1969 LLB  
Began Service: November 16, 2004  
Term Expires: November 2008

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Timaercake, Smith, Thomas & Moses, P.C. (1969-1972); Partner, Timaercake, Smith, Thomas & Moses, P.C. (1973-2004)

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Virginia**

210 Church Ave., SW, Roanoke, VA 24011-0210  
P.O. Box 2390, Roanoke, VA 24010-2390  
Tel: (540) 857-2391 Fax: (540) 857-2873  
Internet: www.vawb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **John W. Craig II** ..... (540) 857-2391 ext. 44  
Education: Mercer 1981 JD  
Chief Deputy Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (540) 857-2391 ext. 33

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Ross W. Krumm**

116 North Main Street, Harrisonburg, VA 22802  
P.O. Box 191, Harrisonburg, VA 22803  
Tel: (540) 434-6747 Fax: (540) 433-6390

**Ross W. Krumm**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: January 1, 1986  
Term Expires: December 31, 2014

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stuart Salmon** ..... (540) 434-6747  
Secretary **Carolyn Dickenson** ..... (540) 434-6747

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William E. Anderson**

1101 Court Street, Lynchburg, VA 24504  
Tel: (434) 846-3118 Fax: (434) 847-8401

**William E. Anderson**

Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: December 5, 1980  
Term Expires: 2015

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alan Terrence Kempson** ..... (434) 846-3118  
Administrative Assistant **Barbara Okes** ..... (434) 846-3118  
E-mail: Barbara\_Okes@vawb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William F. Stone, Jr.**

210 Church Ave., SW, Roanoke, VA 24011  
P.O. Box 2389, Roanoke, VA 24010  
Tel: (540) 857-2394 Fax: (540) 857-2095  
E-mail: William\_Stone@vawb.uscourts.gov

**William F. Stone, Jr.**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Washington and Lee 1968 BA, 1970 JD  
Began Service: July 23, 1999  
Term Expires: July 23, 2013

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1970-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Stone, Worthy, Joyce & Stone (1971-1987); William F. Stone, Jr., Attorney at Law, PC (1987-1999)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brandy Rapp** ..... (540) 857-2394  
Education: West Virginia Wesleyan 2002 BA;  
Richmond 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Carroll** ..... (540) 857-2394  
Education: North Carolina 1990 BS;  
George Mason 1997 JD

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington**

Thomas S. Foley U.S. Courthouse, West 920 Riverside Avenue,  
Room 840, Spokane, WA 99201-1493  
P.O. Box 1493, Spokane, WA 99210-1493  
Tel: (509) 353-2150 Tel: (509) 353-2395 (PACER)  
Fax: (509) 353-2394  
Internet: www.waed.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 9**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chehalis, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman and Yakima

**Court Staff**

District Court Executive/Clerk of Court  
**James R. Larsen** ..... (509) 353-2150  
Chief Probation Officer **Scott M. Morse** ..... (509) 353-3240  
Fax: (509) 353-3246  
Librarian **James Murray** ..... (509) 353-3293  
Fax: (509) 353-0540

**Chambers of Chief Judge Robert H. Whaley**

Thomas S. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 920 W. Riverside Ave.,  
Spokane, WA 99201  
P.O. Box 283, Spokane, WA 99210  
Tel: (509) 353-2170 Fax: (509) 353-0526

**Robert H. Whaley**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Princeton 1965 AB; Emory 1968 JD  
Began Service: July 12, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Land & Natural Resources Division, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Washington, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Washington Superior Court, Spokane County (1992-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Peek & Whaley (1968-1969); Associate then Partner, Winston & Cashatt (1972-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1968)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christy Sarr McCann** ..... (509) 353-2170  
Education: Brown 1992 BA  
Law Clerk **Lynn R. Robinson** ..... (509) 353-2170  
Education: Central Col (IA) 1984 BA,  
Iowa 1988 MA; Gonzaga 2002 JD  
Court Reporter **Debra Kinney Clark** ..... (509) 990-1475  
Judicial Chambers Administrator **Nancy Strobeck** ..... (509) 353-2170

**Chambers of District Judge Fred L. Van Sickle**

914 Thomas S. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 920 W. Riverside Ave.,  
Spokane, WA 99201  
P.O. Box 2209, Spokane, WA 99210  
Tel: (509) 353-3224 Fax: (509) 353-2644

**Fred L. Van Sickle**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Wisconsin 1965 BS; U Washington 1968 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Prosecuting Attorney, County of Douglas, Washington (1971-1975)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of District Judge Fred L. Van Sickle *continued***

**Judicial:** Judge, Washington Superior Court, Grant and Douglas Counties (1975-1979); Judge, Washington Superior Court, Chelan and Douglas Counties (1979-1991); District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington (1991-2000); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington

**Legal Practice:** Clark & Van Sickle (1970-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; National Conference of Federal Judges of the Judicial Administration of the American Bar Association; Superior Court Judges Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Geana Van Dessel** ..... (509) 353-3224  
Career Law Clerk **Mark Davis** ..... (509) 353-3224  
Court Reporter **Mark A. Snover** ..... (509) 994-1192  
Secretary **Kellie Higginbotham** ..... (509) 353-3224

**Chambers of District Judge Edward F. Shea**

U.S. Courthouse, 825 Jadwin Ave., Ste. 190, Richland, WA 99352-3586  
Tel: (509) 376-7261 Fax: (509) 372-3051

**Edward F. Shea**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Georgetown 1970 JD  
Began Service: May 28, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harold J. Petrie, Washington State Court of Appeals; Division II (1970-1971)

**Government:** Chair, Franklin County Boundary Review Board (1979-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, Peterson, Taylor & Day (1971-1974); Partner, Peterson, Taylor Day & Shea (1974-1978); Partner, Peterson & Shea (1978-1980); Partner, Shea, Kuffel & Lindsay (1980-1984); Partner, Shea, Kuffel, Lindsay & Flynn (1984-1987); Partner, Shea & Kuffel (1987-1994); Partner, Shea, Kuffel & Klashke (1994-1996); Partner, Shea, Kuffel, Klashke & Shea (1997-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, Fellow; Benton Franklin Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Erika Hartliep** ..... (509) 376-7261  
Education: Idaho JD ..... (509) 376-7261  
Law Clerk **Dustin Yeager** ..... (509) 376-7261  
Deputy Clerk **Debbie Brasel** ..... (509) 376-7261  
Judicial Chambers Administrator **Lisa Hernandez** ..... (509) 376-7261  
E-mail: Lisa\_Hernandez@waed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Lonny R. Sukko**

William O. Douglas Courthouse, 25 South Third Street, Yakima, WA 98901  
P.O. Box 2726, Yakima, WA 98907  
Tel: (509) 454-5635 Fax: (509) 454-5794

**Lonny R. Sukko**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Washington State 1965 BA; Idaho 1968 JD  
Began Service: August 1, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles L. Powell, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington (1968-1969)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington (1971-1991); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington (1995-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Lyon, Weigand, Sukko & Gustafson (1969-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Washington State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Beth A. Ross** ..... (509) 454-5635  
Education: Ohio State 1983 BS;  
Ohio Northern 1992 JD;  
George Washington 1994 LLM  
Law Clerk **Anna Vowels** ..... (509) 454-5635  
Secretary **Ginger Thompson** ..... (509) 454-5635

**Chambers of Senior Judge Justin L. Quackenbush**

Thomas S. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 920 W. Riverside Ave., Spokane, WA 99201  
P.O. Box 1432, Spokane, WA 99210  
Tel: (509) 353-2180 Fax: (509) 353-3138

**Justin L. Quackenbush**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Idaho 1951 BA; Gonzaga 1957 LLB  
Began Service: 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Instructor (part-time), Gonzaga University Law School (1959-1967)

**Government:** Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, State of Washington (1957-1959)

**Legal Practice:** Senior Partner, Quackenbush, Dean, Bailey & Henderson (1959-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1951-1954)

**Current Memberships:** Spokane County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ben Groebner** ..... (509) 353-2180  
Education: U Washington 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Paula B. Porter** ..... (509) 353-2180  
Education: Gonzaga 1987 JD  
Pro Se Law Clerk **Dennyl Anderberg** ..... (509) 353-2180  
Education: Gonzaga 1992 JD  
Secretary **Margaret Buckner** ..... (509) 353-2180

**Chambers of Senior Judge Alan A. McDonald**

William O. Douglas Courthouse, 25 South Third Street, Yakima, WA 98907  
P.O. Box 2706, Yakima, WA 98907-2706  
Tel: (509) 575-5838 Fax: (509) 454-5795  
E-mail: alan\_mcdonald@waed.uscourts.gov

**Alan A. McDonald**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: U Washington BA, 1950 BS, 1952 LLB  
Began Service: October 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan



**Government:** Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, Office of the Attorney General, Yakima County, Washington (1952-1954)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Halverson & Applegate (1954-1956); Partner, Halverson, Applegate & McDonald (1956-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; Yakima Chamber of Commerce; Yakima County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Susan Miller** ..... (509) 575-5838  
E-mail: susan\_miller@waed.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Fred Karau** ..... (509) 575-5838  
E-mail: fred\_karau@waed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Idaho State 1983 BS; Gonzaga 1986 JD  
Court Reporter **Lynette Walters** ..... (509) 575-5838  
Judicial Assistant **Fran A. Chapple** ..... (509) 575-5838  
E-mail: fran\_chapple@waed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Wm. Fremming Nielsen**

Thomas S. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 920 W. Riverside Ave., Ste. 950, Spokane, WA 99201  
P.O. Box 2208, Spokane, WA 99210-2208  
Tel: (509) 353-3163 Fax: (509) 353-2166

**Wm. Fremming Nielsen**

Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: U Washington 1956 BA, 1962 LLB  
Began Service: May 28, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Credit Reporter, Dunn & Bradstreet (1959-1960)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles L. Powell, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington (1963-1964)

**Legal Practice:** Paine, Hamblen, Coffin, Brooke & Miller (1964-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1956-1959); United States Air Force Reserve (1959-1982)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association of the Eastern District of Washington; Spokane County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melinda C. Franek** ..... (509) 353-3163  
Law Clerk **Mary Lou Johnson** ..... (509) 353-3163  
Education: Gonzaga 1992 JD  
Secretary **Joanna L. Knutson** ..... (509) 353-3163

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Cynthia Imbrogno**

Thomas S. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 920 W. Riverside Ave., Spokane, WA 99201  
P.O. Box 263, Spokane, WA 99210  
Tel: (509) 353-0660 Fax: (509) 353-0661

**Cynthia Imbrogno**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Indiana (PA) 1970; Gonzaga 1979 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Term Expires: 2007

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Washington Court of Appeals; Law Clerk The Honorable Justin L. Quackenbush, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington (1980-1983)

**Government:** Civil Rights Staff Attorney, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington (1984-1985); Complex Litigation Staff Attorney, Eastern District of Washington (1986-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Perkins Coie (1990-1991); Preston, Thorgrimson, Shidler, Gates & Ellis (1988-1990)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Cheryl Kingen** ..... (509) 353-0660  
Secretary **Kathy Roberts** ..... (509) 353-0660

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Michael W. Leavitt**

25 South Third Street, Yakima, WA 98907  
Tel: (509) 575-5997

**Michael W. Leavitt**  
Magistrate Judge

Term Expires: February 1, 2012

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Washington**

U.S. Post Office Building, 904 West Riverside Avenue, Suite 304, Spokane, WA 99201

P.O. Box 2164, Spokane, WA 99210-2164

Tel: (509) 353-2404 Tel: (509) 353-3286 (PACER)

Tel: (800) 314-3430 (Toll Free PACER) Fax: (509) 353-2417

Internet: www.waeb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Theodore S. McGregor** ..... (509) 353-2404 ext. 228  
Education: St Martin's 1960 BA;

U San Francisco 1969 JD

Secretary to the Clerk of the Court

**Kathleen Chapman** ..... (509) 353-2404 ext. 227  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Shannon O'Brien** ..... (509) 353-2404 ext. 226  
Education: Eastern Washington 1978 BA,  
1992 MPA

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Patricia C. Williams**  
U.S. Post Office Building, 904 West Riverside Avenue,  
Spokane, WA 99201  
P.O. Box 2164, Spokane, WA 99210-2164  
Tel: (509) 353-2404 ext. 240 Fax: (509) 353-2141  
E-mail: pat\_williams@waeb.uscourts.gov



**Patricia C. Williams**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Gonzaga JD  
Began Service: July 14, 1997  
Term Expires: July 13, 2011

**Legal Practice:** Winston Cashatt (1976-1997)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges;  
Washington Women Lawyers

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Dee Sindlinger** ..... (509) 353-2404 ext. 240  
E-mail: dee\_sindlinger@waeb.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) John M. Klobucher

U.S. Post Office Building, 904 West Riverside Avenue,  
Spokane, WA 99201  
Tel: (509) 353-2404 ext. 232 Fax: (509) 353-2141

**John M. Klobucher**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)  
Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Gonzaga 1960 JD  
Began Service: December 7, 1981

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles Powell, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Washington (1960-1961)

**Government:** United States Geological Survey, United States Department of the Interior (1958-1960); Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, State of Washington (1961-1963)

**Legal Practice:** Murphy, Bantz, Jansen, Klobucher, Clemons & Bury (1963-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1954)

**Current Memberships:** Spokane County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Helen Cooley** ..... (509) 353-2404 ext. 232  
Education: Eastern Washington 1997 BA;  
Gonzaga 2000 JD

#### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) John A. Rossmeissl

402 East Yakima Avenue, Suite 200, Yakima, WA 98901-5404  
Tel: (509) 454-5633 Fax: (509) 454-5636

**John A. Rossmeissl**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)  
Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Washington State 1962 BA; Chicago 1965 JD  
Began Service: 1987

**Staff**  
Secretary **Sherie Lamb** ..... (509) 454-5633 ext. 215

#### United States District Court for the Western District of Washington

700 Stewart Street, Lobby Level, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8400 Tel: (206) 553-2288 (PACER)  
Internet: www.wawd.uscourts.gov

##### Number of Judgeships: 8

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Clallam, Clark, Cowlitz, Grays Harbor, Island, Jefferson, King, Kitsap, Lewis, Mason, Pacific, Pierce, San Juan, Skagit, Snohomish, Thurston, Wahkiakum and Whatcom

##### Court Staff

Clerk of Court <b>Bruce Rifkin</b> .....	(206) 370-8400
E-mail: bruce_rifkin@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Deputy-in-Charge - Tacoma <b>Joe Whiteley</b> .....	(253) 593-6313
1717 Pacific Ave., Rm. 3100, Tacoma, WA 98402	
E-mail: Joe_Whiteley@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Chief Pretrial Services Officer <b>Tim McTighe</b> .....	(206) 370-8950
E-mail: timothy_mctighe@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Chief Probation Officer <b>William S. Corn</b> .....	(206) 370-8550
E-mail: william_corn@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Federal Public Defender <b>Thomas W. Hillier II</b> .....	(206) 553-1100
Director, Administrative Services <b>Melissa Muir</b> .....	(206) 370-8488
E-mail: melissa_muir@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Director, Information and Technology <b>Katie Moriarty</b> .....	(206) 370-8460
E-mail: Katie_Moriarty@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Librarian <b>Timothy Sheehy</b> .....	(206) 370-8975
E-mail: tim_sheehy@wawd.uscourts.gov	Fax: (206) 553-4385

#### Chambers of Chief Judge Robert S. Lasnik

700 Stewart Street, Suite 15125, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8810

**Robert S. Lasnik**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Brandeis 1972 AB; Northwestern 1973 MS, 1974 MA;  
U Washington 1978 JD  
Began Service: December 2, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Washington School of Law (1980)

**Government:** Deputy Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, Criminal Division, County of King, Washington (1978-1981); Senior Deputy Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, County of King, Washington (1981-1983); Chief of Staff, Office of the Prosecutor, County of King, Washington (1983-1990)

**Judicial:** Judge, Washington Superior Court, King County (1990-1998)

**Current Memberships:** Washington State Bar Association

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>L.B. Kregenow</b> .....	(206) 370-8810
Education: Dartmouth 1988 BA; Pennsylvania 1991 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Sarah Morehead</b> .....	(206) 370-8810
Education: Hamilton 1995 BA; Georgetown 1999 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Kevin Moriarty</b> .....	(206) 370-8810
Education: NYU 2004 JD	
Judicial Assistant <b>Teri DeHaan Roberts</b> .....	(206) 370-8810

#### Chambers of District Judge John C. Coughenour

700 Stewart Street, Suite 16225, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8800

**John C. Coughenour**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Kansas State 1963 BS; Iowa 1966 JD  
Began Service: 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Visiting Assistant Professor of Law, University of Washington (1970-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Bogle & Gates (1966-1970); Bogle & Gates (1971-1981)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Washington State Bar

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Carey Gagnon</b> .....	(206) 370-8800
Education: Denver 2003 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Rebecca Harrison</b> .....	(206) 370-8800
Education: U Washington 2004 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Huyen-Lam Q. Nguyen-Bull</b> .....	(206) 370-8800
Education: Yale 2003 JD	

#### Chambers of District Judge Barbara Jacobs Rothstein

700 Stewart Street, Suite 16128, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8840 Fax: (206) 370-8841

**Barbara Jacobs Rothstein**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Cornell 1960 BA; Harvard 1966 LLB  
Began Service: February 20, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Director, Federal Judicial Center

**Academic:** Faculty, Washington (1975-1977)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Washington (1969-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, King County Superior Court (1977-1980); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Washington (1987-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Widett & Kruger (1966-1968)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; American Trial Lawyers Association; Massachusetts State Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Seattle-King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Sarah Dion</b> .....	(206) 370-8844
E-mail: sarah_dion@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Education: Boston U 1998 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Rachel L. Hong</b> .....	(206) 370-8843
E-mail: rachel_hong@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Education: Michigan 2000 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Heather Reed</b> .....	(206) 370-8847
E-mail: heather_reed@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Education: Duke 1998 JD	
Judicial Assistant <b>Lois Gamble Duncan</b> .....	(206) 370-8842
E-mail: Lois_Duncan@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Education: Missouri 1961 BS	

#### Chambers of District Judge Marsha Jean Pechman

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Stewart Street, Room 14229, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8820 Fax: (206) 370-8821

E-mail: Marsha\_Pechman@wawd.uscourts.gov

**Marsha Jean Pechman**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Cornell 1973 BA; Boston U 1976 JD  
Began Service: October 4, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Instructor/Staff Attorney, University of Washington School of Law (1979-1981); Law Clerk/Limited Practice Intern, Greater Boston Legal Services (1975-1976); Adjunct Faculty, University of Washington School of Law (1983-1987); Visiting Clinical Professor, University of Puget Sound (now Seattle University) School of Law (1986-1987)

**Government:** Deputy Prosecutor, Criminal Division, King County Prosecutor's Office (1976-1979)

**Judicial:** Superior Court Judge, King County Superior Court (1988-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Levinson, Friedman, Vhugen, Duggan, Bland & Horowitz (1981-1986); Partner, Levinson, Friedman, Vhugen, Duggan, Bland & Horowitz (1987-1988)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Seattle-King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Robyn Painter</b> .....	(206) 370-8820
E-mail: Robyn_Painter@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Education: Georgetown 2004	
Law Clerk <b>David Ward</b> .....	(206) 370-8820
E-mail: David_Ward@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Career Law Clerk <b>Steven Crozier</b> .....	(206) 370-8820
E-mail: Steven_Crozier@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Education: UC Davis 1977 JD	

#### Chambers of District Judge Ronald B. Leighton

1717 Pacific Avenue, Tacoma, WA 98402-3241

Tel: (253) 593-6449 Fax: (253) 593-6444

E-mail: ronald\_leighton@wawd.uscourts.gov

**Ronald B. Leighton**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: May 30, 1951  
Education: Whitworth 1973 BA; Hastings 1976 JD  
Began Service: November 26, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Gordon, Thomas, Honeywell, Malanca, Peterson & Daheim L.L.P. (1976-2002)

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Gregory Leever</b> .....	(253) 593-6449
E-mail: Greg_Leever@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Education: Butler 1984 BA; U Puget Sound 1987 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Tiff Seely</b> .....	(253) 593-6449
E-mail: tiff_seely@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Education: U Washington 1986 BA; Colorado 1990 JD	
Court Reporter <b>Julaine Ryon</b> .....	(253) 593-6591
E-mail: julaine_ryon@wawd.uscourts.gov	
Judicial Assistant <b>Debbie Nelson</b> .....	(253) 593-6449
E-mail: debbie_nelson@wawd.uscourts.gov	

**Chambers of District Judge Ricardo S. Martinez**

700 Stewart Street, Suite 13137, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8880 Fax: (206) 370-8881  
E-mail: ricardo\_martinez@wawd.uscourts.gov



**Ricardo S. Martinez**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: June 23, 1951  
Education: U Washington 1975 BS, 1980 JD  
Began Service: June 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** King County Superior Court (1990-1998); Federal Magistrate Judge (1998-2004)

**Legal Practice:** King County Prosecutor's Office (1980-1990)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lura Smith** ..... (206) 370-8880  
Education: Gonzaga JD  
Law Clerk **Sarah Spierling** ..... (206) 370-8880  
Education: Brooklyn Law JD  
Administrative Assistant **Melody Byrd** ..... (206) 370-8880  
E-mail: melody\_byrd@wawd.uscourts.gov  
Administrative Assistant **Carol S. Miller** ..... (206) 370-8880  
E-mail: carol\_s\_miller@wawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge James L. Robart**

700 Stewart Street, Room 14134, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8920 Fax: (206) 370-8921

**James L. Robart**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 2, 1947  
Education: Whitman 1969 BA; Georgetown 1973 JD  
Began Service: June 28, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Trustee, Whitman College

**Legal Practice:** Managing Partner, Executive Committee, Lane Powell Spears Lubersky LLP; Partner-in-Charge, London, England Office, Lane Powell Spears Lubersky LLP

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Trish Graham** ..... (206) 370-8920

**Chambers of Senior Judge Walter T. McGovern**

700 Stewart Street, Suite 13225, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8860 Fax: (206) 370-8861  
E-mail: walter\_mcgovern@wawd.uscourts.gov

**Walter T. McGovern**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: May 24, 1922  
Education: U Washington 1948 BA, 1950 LLB  
Began Service: May 14, 1971  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
**Judicial:** Judge, Seattle Municipal Court (1959-1965); Judge, Washington Superior Court (1965-1968); Judge, Washington Supreme Court (1968-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Kerr, McCord, Greenleaf & Moen (1950-1959)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1943-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Seattle-King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Walter T. McGovern** *continued***Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Dana Scarp** ..... (206) 370-8862  
E-mail: dana\_scarp@wawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: U Puget Sound 1984 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jack Edward Tanner**

1717 Pacific Ave., Rm. 3144, Tacoma, WA 98402  
Tel: (253) 593-6542

**Jack Edward Tanner**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919  
Education: U Washington 1955 LLB  
Began Service: June 1978  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1955-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1945)

**Current Memberships:** National Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gina Duncan** ..... (253) 593-6542  
Education: U Puget Sound 1988 JD  
Law Clerk **Gregory Leever** ..... (253) 593-6542  
Secretary **Bernadine Wartenbe** ..... (253) 593-6542

**Chambers of Senior Judge Carolyn R. Dimmick**

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Stewart Street, Suite 16137, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8850 Fax: (206) 370-8851

**Carolyn R. Dimmick**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: U Washington 1951 BA, 1953 JD  
Began Service: April 4, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Washington (1953-1954); Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, County of King, Washington (1955-1959)

**Judicial:** Judge, Washington District Court, Northeast District (1965-1975); Judge, Washington Superior Court, King County (1976-1980); Justice, Washington Supreme Court (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1959-1960)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judges Association; American Judicature Society; National Association of Women Judges; Superior Court Judges Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Johanna Moody-Gatlin** ..... (206) 370-8852  
E-mail: johanna\_moody@wawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert J. Bryan**

1717 Pacific Avenue, Rm. 4427, Tacoma, WA 98402  
Tel: (253) 593-6591

**Robert J. Bryan**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: U Washington 1956 BA, 1958 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, Washington Superior Court (1967-1984)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert J. Bryan** *continued***Staff**

Legal Practice: Bryan & Bryan (1959-1967); Riddell, Williams, Bullitt & Walkinshaw (1984-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Puget Sound Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Rachel Dolven** ..... (253) 593-6591  
Law Clerk **Colleen Klein** ..... (253) 593-6591  
Education: Seattle JD  
Judicial Assistant **Julie Lemm** ..... (253) 593-6591  
Education: Black Hills State 1989 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas S. Zilly**

700 Stewart Street, Suite 15229, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8830 Fax: (206) 370-8831

**Thomas S. Zilly**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Michigan 1956 BA; Cornell 1962 JD  
Began Service: 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge Pro Tem, Seattle Municipal Court (1972-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Lane, Powell, Moss & Miller (1962)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1956-1962)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Seattle-King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Angela K. Chabat** ..... (206) 370-8832  
Education: Stanford 1994 BS; Kent (UK) 1995 MS;  
Stanford 2001 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher M. Wyant** ..... (206) 370-8832  
Education: Pacific Lutheran 2001 BA;  
Seattle 2004 JD

Judicial Assistant **Claudia P. Hawney** ..... (206) 370-8832  
E-mail: claudia\_hawney@wawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Franklin D. Burgess**

1717 Pacific Ave., Rm. 3124, Tacoma, WA 98402  
Tel: (253) 593-6307 Fax: (253) 593-6447

**Franklin D. Burgess**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Gonzaga 1961 BE, 1966 JD  
Began Service: April 1, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, District of Columbia (1967-1969); Regional Counsel, Department of Housing & Urban Development (1980-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge Pro Tem, Municipal Court and Pierce County District Court (1971-1980); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Washington (1981-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Tanner & Burgess (1971-1976); Tanner, McGavick, Felker, Fleming, Burgess & Lazares (1976-1979); McGavick, Burgess, Heller & Foister (1979-1980)  
**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1954-1958)

**Current Memberships:** Loren Miller Bar Association; National Conference of United States Magistrate Judges; Pierce County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Franklin D. Burgess** *continued***Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Barbara Miener** ..... (253) 593-6307  
Education: Utah 1966 BA; U Puget Sound 1981 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Colette Smith** ..... (253) 593-6307  
Education: St Martin's 1992 BA; Seattle 1995 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Edna Tucker** ..... (253) 593-6307  
Education: City U (WA) 1992 BA

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge J. Kelley Arnold**

1717 Pacific Avenue, Tacoma, WA 98402-3205  
Tel: (253) 593-6751 Fax: (253) 593-6588  
E-mail: kelley\_arnold@wawd.uscourts.gov

**J. Kelley Arnold**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Idaho 1961 JD  
Began Service: October 28, 1994  
Term Expires: October 28, 2010

**Government:** Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, County of Pierce, Washington (1963-1964)

**Judicial:** Judge, Washington Superior Court, Pierce County (1982-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1965-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1961-1963)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Inns of Court; Federal Magistrate Judges' Association; Tacoma-Pierce County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Erick Sabo** ..... (253) 593-6751  
E-mail: erick\_sabo@wawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: U Puget Sound 1994 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Allyson Swan** ..... (253) 593-6751  
E-mail: allyson\_swanson@wawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Monica Benton**

700 Stewart Street, Suite 12232, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8900 Fax: (206) 370-8901  
E-mail: monica\_benton@wawd.uscourts.gov

**Monica Benton**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: UCLA BA; Southwestern 1980 JD  
Began Service: February 28, 2000  
Term Expires: February 2008

**Academic:** Government Relations Director, NDAA; Senior Attorney, ARRI

**Clerkships:** Clerk, United States District Court for the Western District of Washington

**Government:** Prosecuting Attorney, King County (1983-1995)

**Judicial:** Judge, King County District Court (1995-2000)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ramona Writt** ..... (206) 370-8900  
E-mail: ramona\_writt@wawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 1981 BA; Seattle 1991 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Zaundra George** ..... (206) 370-8900

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Karen L. Strombom**

1717 Pacific Avenue, Tacoma, WA 98402  
Tel: (253) 593-6448

**Karen L. Strombom**  
Magistrate Judge

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mary Alice Theiler**  
700 Stewart Street, Suite 12141, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 553-5774

**Mary Alice Theiler**  
Magistrate Judge

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge James P. Donohue**  
700 Stewart Street, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8940

**James P. Donohue**  
Magistrate Judge

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Gilbert H. Kleweno**  
Federal Building, 500 West 12th Street, Vancouver, WA 98666  
211 East McLoughlin Boulevard, Suite 130, Vancouver, WA 98663  
Tel: (360) 696-0401 Fax: (360) 693-5848  
E-mail: usmag30@hotmail.com

**Gilbert H. Kleweno**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
  
Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: U Washington 1955; Idaho 1959 JD  
Began Service: March 24, 1979  
Term Expires: March 24, 2007

**Legal Practice:** Gilbert H. Kleweno, PLLC  
**Current Memberships:** Clark County Bar Association; Phi Alpha Delta Legal Fraternity; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Administrative Assistant **Enid DuPuis** ..... (360) 696-0401

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Dean Brett**  
700 Stewart Street, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-8400

**Dean Brett**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
Began Service: 2005

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) John L. Weinberg**  
700 Stewart Street, 12th Floor, Seattle, WA 98104  
Tel: (206) 370-8910 Fax: (206) 370-8891  
E-mail: john\_weinberg@awd.uscourts.gov



**John L. Weinberg**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Swarthmore 1962 BA;  
Chicago 1965 JD  
Began Service: October 1, 1973

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry L. Burman, Illinois Appellate Court; Law Clerk The Honorable Walter V. Schaefer, Illinois Supreme Court; Law Clerk The Honorable William T. Beeks, United States District Court for the Western District of Washington (1967-1968)

**Judicial:** Author (1982)

**Legal Practice:** Perkins Coie (1968-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Seattle-King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Washington

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Stewart Street, Room 6301, Seattle, WA 98101-1271  
Tel: (206) 370-5200 Tel: (800) 704-4492 (PACER)  
Tel: (888) 409-4662 (Toll free VCIS)  
Internet: www.wawb.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 5

##### Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **Mark L. Hatcher** ..... (206) 370-5205  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Eva Culwell** ..... (206) 370-5207  
Deputy-in-Charge - Tacoma **Bob Carlberg** ..... (253) 593-6310  
1717 Pacific Ave., Ste. 2100,  
Tacoma, WA 98402-3233  
Human Resources Specialist **Jim Fenner** ..... (206) 370-5214  
Training Specialist **Diana Rodenberg** ..... (206) 370-5216  
Property and Procurement Administrator  
**Jenny Hinrichs** ..... (206) 370-5218  
Financial Administrator **Brian Futch** ..... (206) 370-5221

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Karen A. Overstreet

700 Stewart Street, Room 7216, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-5330

**Karen A. Overstreet**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: U Washington 1977 BA; Oregon 1982 JD  
Began Service: January 3, 1994  
Term Expires: January 3, 2008

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Davis, Wright & Tremaine

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

##### Staff

Law Clerk **Anne Read-Andersen** ..... (206) 370-5330  
Education: Col Holy Cross 1986 BA;  
Michigan 1989 JD

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Karen A. Overstreet** *continued*  
Law Clerk **Gina Zadra Walton** ..... (206) 370-5330  
Education: Stanford 1983 BA;  
U Washington 1987 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Phyllis Jones** ..... (206) 370-5330  
Secretary **Duffy Clarke** ..... (206) 370-5330

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Philip H. Brandt

700 Stewart Street, Suite 8135, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-5322

**Philip H. Brandt**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Harvard 1966 AB; U Washington 1972 JD  
Began Service: October 11, 1991  
Term Expires: 2012

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit

**Government:** Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1972); Attorney, Federal Maritime Commission (1972-1973); Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, County of Pierce, Washington (1973-1975); Director, Standards Project, Washington Governor's Committee on Law and Justice (1975-1976)

**Legal Practice:** LeCocq, Simonarson et al. (1976-1986); Graham & Dunn (1986-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1966-1969); United States Naval Reserve (1969-1989)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; King County Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tacoma-Pierce County Bar; Washington State Bar

##### Staff

Law Clerk **Deirdre Glynn-Levin** ..... (206) 370-5322  
Law Clerk **Audrey Smith-Gervasi** ..... (253) 593-6345  
Education: Cal State (Dominguez) 1992 BA;  
Seattle 1996 JD  
In-Court Deputy Clerk and Judicial Assistant, Seattle  
**Suzan Gallup** ..... (206) 370-5320  
In-Court Deputy Clerk, Tacoma  
**Mary Snarski** ..... (253) 593-6310 ext. 4022  
Judicial Assistant **Juanita Kandi** ..... (253) 593-6345  
1717 Pacific Avenue, Suite 2155,  
Tacoma, WA 98402

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas T. Glover

700 Stewart Street, Courtroom 7106, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-5310 Fax: (206) 370-5315

**Thomas T. Glover**

Bankruptcy Judge  
Began Service: 1985  
Term Expires: 2013

##### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Kerry Holt** ..... (206) 370-5310  
Education: Seattle 1987 JD  
Secretary **Dianne Berst** ..... (206) 370-5310

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Samuel J. Steiner**  
U.S. Courthouse, 700 Stewart Street, Room 6301, Seattle, WA 98101  
Tel: (206) 370-5300 Fax: (206) 370-5305

**Samuel J. Steiner**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: U Washington 1949 BS, 1951 LLB  
Began Service: June 1978  
Term Expires: September 2013

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1954)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1951-1954); United States Army Reserve (1954-1978)

##### Staff

Law Clerk **Lynne Ellis** ..... (206) 370-5302  
Secretary **Ruth Barnett** ..... (206) 370-5306

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Paul B. Snyder

1717 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, WA 98402  
Tel: (253) 593-6342

**Paul B. Snyder**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: U Washington BA; U Puget Sound 1975 JD;  
George Washington 1979 LLM  
Began Service: November 1, 1996  
Term Expires: October 31, 2010

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Davies Pearson, P.C. (1980-1990); Partner, McGavick Graves, P.S. (1990-1996)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1966-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

##### Staff

Law Clerk **Dana Manke** ..... (253) 593-6310 ext. 4049  
Education: Georgetown JD  
Law Clerk **Carrie Selby** ..... (253) 593-6310 ext. 4049  
Education: Seattle JD

### United States District Court for the Northern District of West Virginia

U.S. Post Office / U.S. Courthouse, 500 W. Pike St., Rm. 301,  
Clarksburg, WV 26301

P.O. Box 2857, Clarksburg, WV 26302  
Tel: (304) 622-8513 Fax: (304) 623-4551 Fax: (304) 636-5746  
Internet: www.wvnd.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 3

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Barbour, Berkeley, Braxton, Brooke, Calhoun, Doddridge, Gilmer, Grant, Hampshire, Hancock, Hardy, Harrison, Jefferson, Lewis, Marion, Marshall, Mineral, Monongalia, Morgan, Ohio, Pendleton, Pleasants, Pocahontas, Preston, Randolph, Ritchie, Taylor, Tucker, Tyler, Upshur, Webster and Wetzel

##### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Wally A. Edgell** ..... (304) 636-1445 ext. 228  
E-mail: wally\_edgell@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: West Virginia 1976 MA;  
Texas A&M 1983 PhD

Chief Deputy **Dan Armstrong** ..... (304) 267-8225 ext. 232  
E-mail: danny\_armstrong@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Tennessee BS; Chapman 1992 MA

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Clarksburg **Carole Helmick** ..... (304) 622-8513  
E-mail: carole\_helmick@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
Fax: (304) 623-4551

(continued on next page)

**United States District Court for the Northern District of West Virginia**  
*continued*

Chief Probation Officer **Jeff R. Givens** ..... (304) 624-5504  
 320 W. Pike St., Ste. 110, Clarksburg, WV 26302 Fax: (304) 624-7117  
 E-mail: jeff\_givens@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: West Liberty State 1982 BS

Systems Manager **David Godown** ..... (304) 232-0011  
 P.O. Box 471, Wheeling, WV 26003 Fax: (304) 233-2185  
 E-mail: david\_godown@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Pfeiffer 1980 BA

Financial Administrator **Roscoe Beall** ..... (304) 636-1445  
 P.O. Box 1518, Elkins, WV 26241 Fax: (304) 636-5746  
 E-mail: roscoe\_beall@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: West Virginia 1974 BS

Personnel Specialist **Judy Shelton** ..... (304) 636-1445  
 300 Third St., Elkins, WV 26241 Fax: (304) 636-5746  
 E-mail: judy\_shelton@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: West Virginia 1970 MS

Court Reporter **Linda Bachman** ..... (304) 622-0177  
 E-mail: linda\_bachman@wvnd.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Terry C. Hamrick** ..... (304) 267-8225  
 E-mail: terry\_hamrick@wvnd.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Sue Hatley** ..... (304) 614-3694  
 E-mail: sue\_hatley@wvnd.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Jennifer Vail-Kirkbride** ..... (304) 233-0661  
 E-mail: jennifer\_kirkbride@wvnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Judge Irene M. Keeley**

500 West Pike Street, Clarksburg, WV 26301  
 P.O. Box 2808, Clarksburg, WV 26302-2808  
 Tel: (304) 624-5850 Fax: (304) 622-1928  
 E-mail: Judge\_Keeley@wvnd.uscourts.gov

**Irene M. Keeley**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Col Notre Dame (MD) 1965 BA;  
 West Virginia 1977 MA, 1980 JD  
 Began Service: 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican



**Academic:** Teacher, Prince Georges County Maryland Schools (1966-1967); Teacher, Harrison County West Virginia Schools (1968-1975); Adjunct Professor of Law, West Virginia University College of Law (1990-1991)

**Government:** Legal Researcher, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1965-1965)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Litigation Group, Steptoe & Johnson (1980-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association, Judicial Division; Federal Judges Association; Harrison County Bar Association; National Conference of Federal Trial Judges, Executive Committee; West Virginia Bar Association; West Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Wendy Glover** ..... (304) 624-5850  
 Law Clerk **Jason Walls** ..... (304) 624-5850  
 Administrative Assistant **Elaine S. Junkins** ..... (304) 624-5850  
 E-mail: Elaine\_Junkins@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Fairmont State 1989 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Frederick P. Stamp, Jr.**

U.S. Courthouse, 12th and Chapline Streets, Wheeling, WV 26003  
 P.O. Box 791, Wheeling, WV 26003  
 Tel: (304) 233-1120 Fax: (304) 233-0402



**Frederick P. Stamp, Jr.**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
 Education: Washington and Lee 1956 BA;  
 Richmond 1959 LLB  
 Began Service: July 30, 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Legislator, West Virginia Legislature (1966-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Schrader, Stamp, Byrd, Byrum & Companion (1960-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1959-1960); United States Army Reserve (1960-1967)

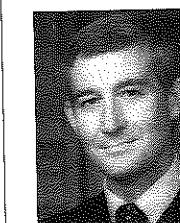
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American College of Trial Lawyers; National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; Ohio County Bar Association; West Virginia Bar Association; West Virginia Bar Foundation; West Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mosby G. Perrow IV** ..... (304) 233-1120  
 Education: Princeton 1998 BA; Richmond 2004 JD,  
 2004 MA  
 Law Clerk **H. Marcelina Rubenstein** ..... (304) 233-1120  
 E-mail: marcelina\_rubenstein@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Bloomsburg 2001 BA  
 Court Reporter **Jennifer Vail-Kirkbride** ..... (304) 233-0661  
 E-mail: jennifer\_kirkbride@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Marjorie K. Jaworski** ..... (304) 233-1120

**Chambers of District Judge W. Craig Broadwater**

217 W. King St., Rm. 214, Martinsburg, WV 25401  
 Tel: (304) 267-7027 Fax: (304) 267-6965



**W. Craig Broadwater**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: West Virginia 1972 BA, 1977 JD  
 Began Service: September 3, 1996  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Hearing Examiner (part-time), West Virginia Workers' Compensation Fund (1978-1981); Special Prosecuting Attorney, County of Ohio, West Virginia (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Judge, West Virginia Circuit Court, First Judicial District (1983-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Riley, Yahn, Bordas and Cooy (1977-1978); Associate and Partner, Riley, Yahn & Cooy (1978-1981); Partner, Riley & Yahn (1981-1982); Partner, Riley & Broadwater (1982-1983)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1972-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Ohio County Bar Association; West Virginia Judicial Association; West Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Erin Reisenweber** ..... (304) 267-7027  
 E-mail: Erin\_Reisenweber@wvnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Boston Col BA; Pittsburgh MLS;  
 West Virginia 2003 JD

**Chambers of District Judge W. Craig Broadwater** *continued*

Law Clerk **Terrence Sauvin, Jr.** ..... (304) 267-7027  
 Education: Notre Dame 2005 JD  
 Executive Secretary **Rebecca J. Taggart** ..... (304) 267-7027  
 E-mail: Becky\_Taggart@wvnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Earl Maxwell**

Jennings Randolph Federal Ctr., 300 Third St., Elkins, WV 26241  
 P.O. Box 1275, Elkins, WV 26241  
 Tel: (304) 636-5198 Fax: (304) 636-5056

**Robert Earl Maxwell**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
 Education: West Virginia 1949 LLB  
 Began Service: September 13, 1965  
 Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Prosecuting Attorney, State of West Virginia (1952-1961); United States Attorney, Northern District of West Virginia, United States Department of Justice (1961-1964)

**Judicial:** Judge, Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals (1980-1989)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; District Judges Association of the Fourth Circuit; West Virginia Bar Association; West Virginia Bar Foundation Fellow; West Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Katherine M. Carpenter** ..... (304) 636-5198  
 Education: West Virginia 1992 JD  
 Law Clerk **Christina Harper** ..... (304) 636-5198  
 Education: West Virginia 2000 JD  
 Executive Judicial Assistant **Ann K. Weber** ..... (304) 636-5198  
 Court Reporter **Sue Hatley** ..... (304) 614-3694

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge James E. Seibert**

U.S. Courthouse, Wheeling, WV 26003  
 P.O. Box 471, Wheeling, WV 26003  
 Tel: (304) 233-1348 Fax: (304) 233-1364

**James E. Seibert**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: West Virginia 1969 JD  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Term Expires: March 24, 2007

**Legal Practice:** Seibert & Kasserman, LC (1969-1999)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Irina Shteynberg** ..... (304) 233-1348  
 E-mail: irina\_shteynberg@wvnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Suffolk 2002 JD  
 Secretary **Janet Kalo** ..... (304) 233-1348  
 E-mail: Janet\_Kalo@wvnd.uscourts.gov

## United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of West Virginia

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John S. Kaull**

500 W. Pike St., Clarksburg, WV 26302  
 P.O. Box 2857, Clarksburg, WV 26302-2857  
 Tel: (304) 622-1516 Fax: (304) 624-5866

**John S. Kaull**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: West Virginia 1971 JD  
 Began Service: May 6, 1999  
 Term Expires: August 13, 2009

**Legal Practice:** West & Jones Law Firm (1971-2001)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mary Loss** ..... (304) 622-1516  
 Education: West Virginia 1999 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) David J. Joel**

U.S. Courthouse, 217 W. King St., Martinsburg, WV 25401  
 Tel: (304) 267-8225 Fax: (304) 264-0434  
 E-mail: MJ\_Joel@wvnd.uscourts.gov

**David J. Joel**  
 Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: West Virginia 1961 BS, 1965 JD  
 Began Service: October 9, 2001  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice - Litigation

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps

**Current Memberships:** West Virginia Bar Association; West Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Secretary **Judy K. O'Connell** ..... (304) 267-8225  
 E-mail: judy\_oconnell@wvnd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of West Virginia**

Federal Bldg., 12th & Chapline Sts., Wheeling, WV 26003  
 P.O. Box 70, Wheeling, WV 26003  
 Tel: (304) 233-1655 Tel: (304) 233-2871 (PACER)  
 Tel: (304) 233-7318 (VCIS) Fax: (304) 233-0185  
 Internet: www.wvnb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 1****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Michael D. Sturm** ..... (304) 233-1655  
 E-mail: mike\_sturm@wvnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: West Virginia BA, MA, 1978 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Anita Swaton** ..... (304) 233-1655  
 E-mail: Anita\_Swaton@wvnb.uscourts.gov

Deputy-in-Charge **Sheree Burlas** ..... (304) 623-7866  
 E-mail: Sheree\_Burlas@wvnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: West Virginia Wesleyan 1981 BS

Financial Administrator **Brenda Duvall** ..... (304) 233-1655  
 Systems Manager **Chris Warsinsky** ..... (304) 233-1655

E-mail: chris\_warsinsky@industry.net  
 Education: West Liberty State 1979 BS;  
 Radford 1981 MS

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge L. Edward Friend II**  
 Federal Bldg., 12th & Chapline Sts., Wheeling, WV 26003  
 P.O. Box 70, Wheeling, WV 26003  
 Tel: (304) 233-1655 Fax: (304) 233-1698  
 E-mail: edward\_friend@wvnbc.uscourts.gov

**L. Edward Friend II**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: West Virginia 1963 BA; Akron 1968 MBA;  
 West Virginia 1968 LLB  
 Began Service: July 1, 1985  
 Term Expires: July 1, 2013

**Academic:** Instructor in Accounting and Business, West Virginia University (1966-1973)

**Government:** Regional Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, United States Department of the Treasury (1968-1969); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of West Virginia, United States Department of Justice (1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Tomasky & Friend (1973-1984)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; West Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Matthew Loughney** ..... (304) 233-1655  
 E-mail: matt\_loughney@wvnbc.uscourts.gov  
 Education: West Virginia 2002 LLB  
 Judicial Assistant **Sharon Holliday** ..... (304) 233-1655  
 E-mail: sharon\_holiday@wvnbc.uscourts.gov

## United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia

Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East, Charleston, WV 25301  
 Tel: (304) 347-3000 Fax: (304) 347-3007  
 Internet: www.wvsd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 5

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Boone, Cabell, Clay, Fayette, Greenbrier, Jackson, Kanawha, Lincoln, Logan, Mason, McDowell, Mercer, Mingo, Monroe, Nicholas, Putnam, Raleigh, Roane, Summers, Wayne, Wirt, Wood and Wyoming

**Court Staff**  
 Court Administrator [District, Bankruptcy, Probation]  
**Ted Philiaw** ..... (304) 347-3086  
 Education: Marshall 1973 AB, 1975 MA;  
 West Virginia MPA  
 Clerk of Courts [District, Bankruptcy]  
**Teresa L. Deppner** ..... (304) 347-3000  
 Education: Marshall 1988 BA  
 Chief Probation Officer (**Vacant**) ..... (304) 347-3300  
 Fax: (304) 347-3302  
 Chief Deputy Clerk [Court Administration]  
**Sally M. Groves** ..... (304) 347-3086  
 Education: Mary Baldwin 1975 BA;  
 West Virginia 1976 MS  
 Chief Deputy Clerk [District, Bankruptcy, Operations]  
**William Hinerman** ..... (304) 347-3000  
 Education: West Liberty State 1985 AAS, 1987 BS;  
 West Virginia 1990 MPA, 1990 JD  
 Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Beckley **Cassandra Staples** ..... (304) 253-7481  
 Robert C. Byrd Federal Building, 110 North Heber Street, Room 119, Beckley, WV 25801  
 Fax: (304) 253-3252  
 Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Bluefield  
**Mary Jane Pennington** ..... (304) 327-9798  
 P.O. Box 4128, Bluefield, WV 24701  
 Fax: (304) 327-6668  
 Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Huntington  
**Daniel C. Moore** ..... (304) 529-5588  
 P.O. Box 1570, Huntington, WV 25716  
 Fax: (304) 529-5131

**United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia continued**

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Parkersburg  
**Judy Kirkpatrick** ..... (304) 420-6490  
 P.O. Box 1526, Parkersburg, WV 26102  
 Fax: (304) 420-6363

**Chambers of Chief Judge David A. Faber**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 110 N. Heber Street, Suite 336, Beckley, WV 25801  
 P.O. Box 5009, Beckley, WV 25801-5009  
 Tel: (304) 253-2438 Fax: (304) 253-6811

**David A. Faber**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: West Virginia 1964 BA; Yale 1967 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM  
 Began Service: December 27, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Special Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Department of Justice (1988-1990); United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Department of Justice (1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Dayton Campbell & Love (and successor firms) (1967-1981); Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1987-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1968-1972); United States Air Force Reserve (1973); United States Naval Reserve (1973-1978); West Virginia Air National Guard (1978-1992); United States Air Force Reserve (1992-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; West Virginia Bar Association; West Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **K. Adrienne Binnall** ..... (304) 253-2438  
 Education: George Mason 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **J. Michael Showalter** ..... (304) 253-2438  
 Education: Columbia AB; Vanderbilt JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Allison Cox Skinner** ..... (304) 327-8144  
 Education: William & Mary 1999 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Cindy Lilly** ..... (304) 253-2438  
 Court Reporter **Teresa L. Harvey** ..... (304) 255-1557  
 Secretary **Linda Kinder** ..... (304) 253-2438

## Chambers of District Judge John Thomas Copenhaver, Jr.

Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East, Charleston, WV 25301  
 P.O. Box 2546, Charleston, WV 25329  
 Tel: (304) 347-3146 Fax: (304) 347-3147

**John Thomas Copenhaver, Jr.**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
 Education: West Virginia 1947 AB, 1950 LLB  
 Began Service: September 26, 1976  
 Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, College of Law, West Virginia University (1970-1976); Faculty Member, Federal Judicial Center (1970-1976)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Ben Moore, United States District Court (1950-1951)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court (1958-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Copenhagen & Copenhagen (1951-1958)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1944-1946)

**Chambers of District Judge John Thomas Copenhaver, Jr. continued**

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michelle Duncan Bishop** ..... (304) 347-3146  
 E-mail: Michelle\_Bishop@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **J.A. Curia** ..... (304) 347-3146  
 Law Clerk **Frank W. Volk** ..... (304) 347-3146  
 E-mail: Frank\_Volk@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: West Virginia 1989 BA, 1992 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy/Paralegal **Kelley A. Daniels** ..... (304) 347-3146  
 E-mail: Kelley\_Daniels@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Barbara A. Steinke** ..... (304) 347-3151  
 E-mail: Barbara\_Steinke@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
 Fax: (304) 347-3147

## Chambers of District Judge Joseph Robert Goodwin

Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East, Ste. 5009, Charleston, WV 25301  
 P.O. Box 2546, Charleston, WV 25329  
 Tel: (304) 347-3192 Fax: (304) 347-3193

**Joseph Robert Goodwin**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: West Virginia 1965 BS, 1970 JD  
 Began Service: May 15, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Goodwin & Goodwin (1970-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1967)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew O. Gatewood** ..... (304) 347-3192  
 Education: Washington and Lee 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Rodney A. Smith** ..... (304) 347-3192  
 Education: West Virginia 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **S. Ryan White** ..... (304) 347-3192  
 Education: West Virginia 2005 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Kierstin K. Tudor** ..... (304) 347-3192  
 Education: Concord 1992 BA  
 Court Reporter **Lisa A. Cook** ..... (304) 347-3192

## Chambers of District Judge Robert C. Chambers

U.S. Courthouse, 845 Fifth Ave., Huntington, WV 25701  
 P.O. Box 1570, Huntington, WV 25716-1570  
 Tel: (304) 528-7583 Fax: (304) 528-7585  
 E-mail: Judge\_Chambers@wvsd.uscourts.gov

**Robert C. Chambers**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Marshall 1974 AB;  
 West Virginia 1978 JD  
 Began Service: October 17, 1997  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Legal Counsel, West Virginia State Senate (1978); Member, West Virginia House of Delegates (1978-1996); Speaker of the House, West Virginia House of Delegates (1986-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Chambers & Chambers (1978-1984); Attorney, Chambers, Chambers & Heilmann (1984-1992); Attorney, Guy M. Bucci, L.C. (1994-1996); Partner, Bucci & Chambers L.C. (1996-1997)

**Current Memberships:** West Virginia State Bar

## Chambers of District Judge Robert C. Chambers continued

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Caroline Dettmer** ..... (304) 528-7583  
 Law Clerk **Deborah Huffman** ..... (304) 528-7583  
 Education: Northeastern 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Sandra Mickle Slack** ..... (304) 528-7583  
 Education: West Virginia 1992 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Terry Justice** ..... (304) 528-7583  
 Court Reporter **Terry Ruffner** ..... (304) 528-7583

## Chambers of Senior Judge Robert J. Staker

U.S. Courthouse, 845 Fifth Ave., Huntington, WV 25701  
 P.O. Box 1570, Huntington, WV 25716  
 Tel: (304) 529-5500 Fax: (304) 528-7514

**Robert J. Staker**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925

Education: West Virginia 1952 LLB

Began Service: September 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Judge, West Virginia Circuit Court, Mingo County (1969-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1952-1965); Hogg & Staker (1965-1968)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1943-1946)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **H. Brian Muller** ..... (304) 529-5500  
 Education: American U 1998 JD  
 Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (304) 529-5500  
 Secretary **Linda Collins** ..... (304) 529-5500

## Chambers of Magistrate Judge Maurice G. Taylor, Jr.

121 U.S. Courthouse, 845 Fifth Ave., Huntington, WV 25701  
 P.O. Box 2807, Huntington, WV 25727  
 Tel: (304) 529-5709 Fax: (304) 528-7567

**Maurice G. Taylor, Jr.**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: West Virginia 1964 BS, 1967 LLB

Began Service: 1971

Term Expires: 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney Christie, United States District Court for the District of West Virginia (1967-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1969-1976)

**Current Memberships:** Cabell County Bar Association; West Virginia State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mary C. Taylor** ..... (304) 529-5709  
 Education: West Virginia 1982 BS, 1986 JD  
 Secretary **Jennifer Honaker** ..... (304) 529-5709

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mary E. Stanley**  
Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia St. E., Rm. 5408,  
Charleston, WV 25301  
Tel: (304) 347-3279 Fax: (304) 347-3280



**Mary E. Stanley**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Mount Holyoke 1970 AB;  
Virginia 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1992  
Term Expires: October 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Dennis R. Knapp, United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Columbia Gas Transmission Corp. (1973-1976)

**Current Memberships:** West Virginia State Bar

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Irene P. Keeley ..... (304) 347-3279  
Education: West Virginia 1997 JD  
Law Clerk [Part-time] Kate Fife ..... (304) 347-3279  
Education: West Virginia 1994 JD  
Law Clerk [Part-time] Sharon Iskra ..... (304) 347-3279  
Education: Wake Forest 1994 JD  
Courtroom Deputy Clerk Tabitha R. Jarrell ..... (304) 347-3279  
Education: Charleston 1995 BA  
Secretary Lana Parker ..... (304) 347-3279

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge R. Clarke VanDervort**  
601 Federal Street, Bluefield, WV 24701-3033  
P.O. Box 4190, Bluefield, WV 24701-3033  
110 North Heber Street, Beckley, WV 25801  
P.O. Box 5009, Beckley, WV 25801  
Tel: (304) 327-0376 Fax: (304) 325-7662  
Tel: (304) 253-8521 (Beckley Chambers)  
Fax: (304) 253-5618 (Beckley Chambers)

**R. Clarke VanDervort**  
Magistrate Judge  
Began Service: December 2001

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Lara Dee Pyne Crane ..... (304) 253-8521  
E-mail: lara\_crane@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: West Virginia 1997 BA, 2000 JD  
Law Clerk Mary Beth Niday ..... (304) 253-8521  
E-mail: marybeth\_niday@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia Tech 1995 BS;  
West Virginia 2002 JD  
Judicial Assistant Melissa Keene ..... (304) 327-0376  
E-mail: melissa\_keene@wvsd.uscourts.gov

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of West Virginia

2400 Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East,  
Charleston, WV 25301  
P.O. Box 3924, Charleston, WV 25339  
Tel: (304) 347-3000 Tel: (304) 347-5680 (PACER)  
Tel: (304) 347-5337 (VCIS) Fax: (304) 347-3007  
Internet: www.wvsd.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy/index.htm

#### Number of Judgeships: 1

##### Court Staff

Clerk of the Court [District, Bankruptcy]  
**Teresa L. Deppner** ..... (304) 347-3000  
E-mail: terry\_deppner@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy [District, Bankruptcy, Operations]  
**William Hinerman** ..... (304) 347-3000  
E-mail: bill\_hinerman@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter Jean Ann Thomas ..... (304) 372-8311

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Ronald G. Pearson

6408 Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia St. E.,  
Charleston, WV 25301  
Tel: (304) 347-3238 Fax: (304) 347-3239  
E-mail: ron Pearson@wvsd.uscourts.gov

##### Ronald G. Pearson

Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: West Virginia 1965 BS, 1968 JD  
Began Service: 1983  
Term Expires: 2015  
Political Affiliation: Republican

##### Academic:

Comptroller, Carbon Industries (1977-1979)  
**Government:** Director, Local Government Relations, Tax Department, State of West Virginia (1971-1973); Commissioner, Department of Finance and Administration, State of West Virginia (1973-1975); Treasurer, State of West Virginia (1975-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Charleston Legal Aid Society (1968-1972); Partner, Cecil, Pearson & Barth (1980-1983)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; National Youth Science Foundation Trustee; West Virginia State Bar

##### Staff

Law Clerk Gary O. Kinder ..... (304) 347-3244  
E-mail: gary\_kinder@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Washington and Lee 1998 JD  
Judicial Assistant Darcie M. Boschee ..... (304) 347-3238  
E-mail: darcie\_boschee@wvsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Minnesota 1991 BA

### United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin

362 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202  
Tel: (414) 297-3372 Fax: (414) 297-3203  
Internet: www.wied.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 5

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Brown, Calumet, Dodge, Door, Florence, Fond du Lac, Forest, Green Lake, Kenosha, Keweenaw, Langlade, Manitowoc, Marinette, Marquette, Menominee, Milwaukee, Oconto, Outagamie, Ozaukee, Racine, Shawano, Sheboygan, Walworth, Washington, Waukesha, Waupaca, Waushara and Winnebago

##### Court Staff

Clerk of Court Sofron B. Nedlinsky ..... (414) 297-3372  
Chief Probation Officer JoAnn B. Coates ..... (414) 297-1425  
Fax: (414) 297-1989

### United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin

*continued*

Human Resource Manager Doreen A. Klauck ..... (414) 297-3394  
Librarian Mary B. Jones ..... (414) 297-1698  
Fax: (414) 297-1695

### Chambers of Chief Judge Rudolph T. Randa

310 U.S. Courthouse, 517 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53202  
Tel: (414) 297-3071 Fax: (414) 297-3069

##### Rudolph T. Randa

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Wisconsin (Milwaukee) 1963 BS; Wisconsin 1966 JD  
Began Service: August 12, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Office of the City Attorney, City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (1970-1975)

**Judicial:** Municipal Judge, City of Milwaukee (1975-1979); Judge, Wisconsin Circuit Court, County of Milwaukee (1979-1992); Judge, Wisconsin Court of Appeals, District One, County of Milwaukee (1981-1984)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1966-1967)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1963-1973); United States Army (1967-1969)

##### Staff

Law Clerk Keith S. Alexander ..... (414) 297-3071  
Education: Notre Dame 2003 JD  
Law Clerk Mark A. Semisch ..... (414) 297-3071  
Education: Northwestern 2003 JD  
Senior Law Clerk Sandra R. Gegios ..... (414) 297-3071  
Education: Wisconsin 1978 BA, 1982 JD  
Court Reporter Heidi J. Trapp ..... (414) 297-3074  
Secretary Jackie L. Koll ..... (414) 297-3071

### Chambers of District Judge J. P. Stadtmauer

471 U.S. Courthouse, 517 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53202  
Tel: (414) 297-1122 Fax: (414) 297-1100

##### J. P. Stadtmauer

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Marquette 1964 BS, 1967 JD  
Began Service: 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member J.P. Stadtmauer, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Wisconsin, United States Department of Justice (1969-1975); Assistant then Deputy United States Attorney, Eastern District of Wisconsin, United States Department of Justice (1977-1981); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Wisconsin, United States Department of Justice (1981-1987)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kluwin, Dunphy, Hankin & Hayes (1968-1969); Partner, Stepke, Kosow, Trebon & Stadtmauer (1975-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law Institute; Seventh Circuit Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin

##### Staff

Law Clerk Melissa Burkland ..... (414) 297-1122  
Law Clerk Michael F. Carr ..... (414) 297-1122  
Law Clerk Gregory P. Feldkamp ..... (414) 297-1122  
Education: Michigan JD  
Secretary Patricia Blackburn ..... (414) 297-1122

### United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin

*continued*

### Chambers of District Judge Charles N. Clevert, Jr.

208 U.S. Courthouse, 517 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53202  
Tel: (414) 297-1585

**Charles N. Clevert, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Davis & Elkins 1969 BA; Georgetown 1972 JD

Began Service: July 31, 1996

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Wisconsin Law School (1987-1990)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, County of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (1972-1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Wisconsin, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); Special Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1977)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1977-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association (National Conference of Federal Trial Judges); Seventh Circuit Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin; Wisconsin Association of African American Lawyers; Wisconsin Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

##### Staff

Law Clerk Joan Harms ..... (414) 297-1585  
Education: Wisconsin 1991 BA, 1994 JD  
Law Clerk Margo Kirchner ..... (414) 297-1585  
Education: Notre Dame 1988 BA; Michigan 1991 JD  
Law Clerk Marianna Moss ..... (414) 297-1585  
Education: Fordham 2005 JD  
Court Reporter Cindy Bohman ..... (414) 852-5482  
Courtroom Deputy Kristine Wilson Brah ..... (414) 297-3108  
Education: Wisconsin 1984 BS  
Judicial Assistant Marge Jones ..... (414) 297-1585

### Chambers of District Judge Lynn Adelman

204 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue,  
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4583

Tel: (414) 297-1285 Fax: (414) 297-1296

**Lynn Adelman**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Princeton 1961 AB; Columbia 1965 LLB  
Began Service: December 9, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** State Senator (D-WI, 28), Wisconsin State Senate (1977-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Trial Attorney, Legal Aid Society, Criminal Courts Division (1967-1968); Sole practitioner, Law Office of Lynn Adelman (1968-1972); Associate, Law Office of Coffey, Lerner & Murray (1972-1973); Partner, Law Office of Lerner & Adelman (1973-1978); Sole practitioner, Law Office of Lynn Adelman (1978-1983); Partner, Law Office of Adelman & Adelman (1983-1988); Partner, Law Firm of Adelman, Adelman & Murray, S.C. (1988-1997)

**Current Memberships:** Wisconsin Bar Association

##### Staff

Law Clerk Jonathan I. Deitrich ..... (414) 297-1285  
E-mail: jon\_deitrich@wied.uscourts.gov  
Education: Susquehanna 1992 BA;  
Marquette 1995 JD

(continued on next page)